

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025  
Tranche GID01-10/2024-CP-KID003

## KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT – COMMERCIAL PAPERS



KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

CIN: U65900MH1988PLC047986

RBI Registration Number: B-13.01356

PAN Number: AAACK5934A

(Incorporated on: July 5, 1988, in Mumbai, a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1956 and registered with the Reserve Bank of India as a Non-Banking Financial Company)

**Registered Office:** 27 BKC, C27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai- 400051 Tel: 022-43360000

**Corporate Office:** Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003, Eastern Express Highway, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai-400079;  
Tel: 022 68871689/699 Fax: 022 62215400

**Website:** www.kmil.co.in

**Compliance Officer:** Mr Rajeev Kumar, Contact details of Compliance Officer: 022-68871712,

E-mail: Kumar.rajeev@kotak.com

**Company Secretary:** Mr. Rajeev Kumar, Tel. No.: 022-68871681, Email: kumar.rajeev@kotak.com

**Chief Financial Officer:** Mr. Siddarth Gandotra ; Tel: 022-68871687; E-mail: Siddarth.Gandotra@kotak.com

**Promoters:** Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited; Tel: 022-61660001; E-mail: avan.doomasia@kotak.com

Date: 30th July 2025

Key Information Document issued in conformity with the Securities Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 issued vide circular number SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2021/39 dated August 09, 2021, as amended from time to time, Chapter XVII (Listing of Commercial Paper) of the Master Circular issued by Securities Exchange Board of India vide circular number SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2024/54 dated May 22, 2024, as amended from time to time, Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Paper and Non-Convertible Debentures of original or initial maturity upto one year) Directions, 2024 dated January 03, 2024 and Operational circular for Commercial Paper issued by Fixed Income Money Market and Derivatives Association of India (FIMMDA) dated March 13, 2025, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time.

ISSUANCE OF UPTO 7500 RATED, LISTED, UNSECURED COMMERCIAL PAPERS BEARING FACE VALUE OF RS 500000/- (RUPEES FIVE LAKHS) EACH, AGGREGATING UPTO RS. 375 CRORE (RUPEES THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE CRORES) ("COMMERCIAL PAPERS" / "CPs") BY KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED ("COMPANY"/ "ISSUER") (COLLECTIVELY THE "ISSUE" / "OFFER").

Details of Debenture Trustee	Details of Issuing and Paying Agent	Details of Credit Rating Agency*	Details of Credit Rating Agency	Details of Statutory Auditors
				M/s Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants
IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	CRISIL Ratings Limited (A)	ICRA Limited	M/s Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants
Registered Address: Universal Insurance Building, Ground Floor, Sir P.M. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400001	Registered Address: : 27 BKC, 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051	Registered Address: CRISIL House, Hiranandani Business Central Avenue, Park, Powai, Mumbai - 400076	Registered Address: B-710 Statesman House, 148, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001	M/s Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 004532S) (From 29th July 2024 onwards)
Corporate Address: Same as above	Corporate Address : 27 BKC, 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051	Corporate Address: CRISIL House Central Avenue, Hiranandani Business Park, Powai, Mumbai - 400 076	Corporate Address: Bldg No 8, 2nd Floor, Tower A, DLF Cyber City, Phase II, Gurugram- 122002,	No. 901-903, C-Wing, 9th Floor, Damji Shamji Corporate Square, Off Ghatkopar-Andheri Link Road, Ghatkopar (E), Mumbai – 400075, Maharashtra, India

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

Tel No.: 022 4080 7000 Fax No.: 022 6631 1776 Contact Person: Mr. Subrat Udgate Tel No.: 022 40807000 Email: itsl@idbitrustee.com Subrat@idbitrustee.com Website: www.idbitrustee.co	Tel No.: 022-61660001 Contact Person: Avani Doomasia Tel No.: 022-61660001 Email: avan.doomasia@kotak.com	Tel No.: 022 3342 3000 Fax No.: 022 4040 5800 Contact Person: : Ms. Subhasri Narayanan Tel No.: 022 33423403 Email: crisilratingdesk@crisil.com subhasri.narayanan@crisil.com Website: www.crisil.com	Tel No.: 1244545300 Fax No. 40405800 Contact Person: Ms Neha Parikh Tel No.: 022-61143426 Email: info@icraindia.com neha.parikh@icraindia.com Website: https://www.icra.in	Tel : +91 22 4516 6600" Fax No. 02261586275 Contact Person P.R. Prasanna Varma Tel No.: +91 +22 2839 583 Email: prasannavarma@varmaandvarma.com Website https://varmaandvarma.com/about-the-firm
--	--	---	--	--

This Key Information Document dated 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2025 for issuance of up to **7500** Unsecured, Rated, Listed, Commercial Papers aggregating up to **Rs. 375 (Rupees Three Hundred and Seventy Five Crore)** ("Key Information Document") is issued in terms of and pursuant to the General Information Document dated 17th October 2024 ("General Information Document" / "GID"). All the terms, conditions, information and stipulations contained in the General Information Document, unless the context states otherwise or unless specifically stated otherwise, are incorporated herein by reference as if the same were set out herein. Investors are advised to refer to the same to the extent applicable. This Key Information Document must be read in conjunction with the General Information Document.

This Key Information Document contains details of the Commercial Papers being issued in terms hereof and details in respect of: (i) the offer of commercial papers in respect of which the Key Information Document is being issued (ii) any financial information of the Issuer if such information provided in the General Information Document is more than six months old; (iii) any material changes in the information provided in the General Information Document; and (iv) any material developments which are not disclosed in the General Information Document relevant to the offer of commercial papers in respect of which this Key Information Document is being issued. Accordingly, set out below are the updated financial information / particulars / changes in the particulars set out under the General Information Document, which additional / updated information / particulars shall be read in conjunction with other information / particulars appearing in the General Information Document. All other particulars appearing in the General Information Document shall remain unchanged.

In case of any inconsistency between the terms of this Key Information Document and the General Information Document and/or the terms of this Key Information Document and/or any other Transaction Documents executed in respect of the Commercial Papers, the terms as set out in this Key Information Document shall prevail. Provided however, in case of any inconsistencies between the provisions as set out in the Commercial Paper Disclosure Document(s) and Applicable Law, the terms of Applicable Law shall prevail over and override the provisions under the Disclosure Document(s), for all intents and purposes and the provisions as set out in the Transaction Documents shall be deemed to have been amended such that the Applicable Law prevails. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the same meanings as accorded to the terms in the General Information Document, and/ or other Transaction Documents for this Issue, including the Issuing and Paying Agent Agreement.

**CREDIT RATING**

CRISIL Rating Limited has assigned a CRISIL A1+ and/or ICRA Limited has assigned an ICRA A1+ Rating to the captioned Issue. As per CRISIL and/or ICRA rating letter(s). Instrument with this rating are considered to have a high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations and such instruments carry very low credit risk. Investors may please note that the rating is not a recommendation to buy, Sell or hold securities and investor should take their own decisions. The rating agencies has the right to suspend, withdraw or revise the rating/outlook assigned to the issue at any time on the basis of new information or unavailability of information or other circumstances which the rating agency believes may have an impact on the rating.

**Date of Rating Letter:** 15<sup>th</sup> July 2025 by CRISIL Rating and 10<sup>th</sup> July 2025 by ICRA Limited.

**Declaration:** The ratings mentioned above are valid as on the date of issuance and listing.

**LISTING**

The Commercial Papers are proposed to be listed on the Wholesale Debt Market Segment of the BSE Limited ("BSE").

**SECTION I**

Other than to the limited extent set out hereunder, please refer General Information Document

**A. Financial Information of the issuer if such information provided in the General Information Document is more than six months old**

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

For Unaudited & Audited Financial Results of the Company as on September 2024, December 2024 & 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025-  
Please refer Annexure V

**B. Material Changes, if any, in the information provided in General Information Document:**

Other than to the limited extent set out hereunder, please refer to Section G of the General Information Document for disclosures under the Schedule I of Securities Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time.

- i) Mr. Chandrashekhar Sathe (DIN: 00017605), Independent Director of the Company, has completed his second term of directorship and accordingly has ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company with effect from closing hours of March 29, 2025.
- ii) The Board of Directors of the Company, at their meeting held on Thursday, January 16, 2025, have inter-alia, considered and approved the appointment of Mr. Mehul Shah, as Internal Audit Head of the Company w.e.f. January 16, 2024.
- iii) Ms. Rupal D. Jhaveri, Practicing Company Secretary has been appointed as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-25
- iv) Pursuant to 37<sup>th</sup> AGM, Mr. Amit Bagri (DIN: 09659093) was re-appointed as Managing Director of the Company

The above information is available on the Company's website at <https://www.kmil.co.in/annual-reports.html>

**C. Material developments which are not disclosed in the General Information Document relevant to the offer of non-Convertible Securities in respect of which Key Information Document is being issued:**

Please note an update in the below litigation details for promoter- Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (KMBL)

FY 2024-25 till date	FY 2024-2025	During the FY 2024-2025, the Reserve Bank of India has levied penalty of ₹ 0.85 lakhs for 8 instances in relation to exchange of soiled notes / adjudicate mutilated notes as detected during incognito visits undertaken by RBI.	0.85	Reserve Bank of India	India
	April 17, 2025	On April 17, 2025, RBI had levied penalty towards non-compliance with certain directions issued by RBI on Guidelines on Loan System for Delivery of Bank Credit and Loans and Advances – Statutory and Other Restrictions.	61.40	Reserve Bank of India	India

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

## Section II

**DISCLOSURES AND ISSUE DETAILS UNDER CHAPTER XVII OF THE MASTER CIRCULAR ISSUED BY SECURITIES EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA VIDE CIRCULAR NUMBER SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoDI/P/CIR/2024/54 DATED 22<sup>ND</sup> MAY 2024 AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME**

## A. Details of the Issuer:

<b>Name</b>	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited
<b>Address</b>	<b>Registered Address:</b> 27 BKC, C27 , G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East , Mumbai 400051 <b>Communication Address :</b> Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003, Eastern Express Highway, Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai-400079
<b>CIN</b>	U65900MH1988PLC047986
<b>PAN</b>	AAACH1075K
<b>Line of Business</b>	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited is a Systematically Important Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC).
<b>Chief Executive (Managing Director / President/ CEO / CFO / Top Most Executive)</b>	CEO : Mr. Amit Bagri CFO : Mr. Siddarth Gandotra
<b>Group Affiliation (if any)</b>	Kotak Mahindra Group

## B. Issue Information/ Summary Term Sheet:

Details of current tranche including ISIN, amount, date of issue, maturity, all credit ratings including unaccepted ratings, date of rating, name of credit rating agency, its validity period, declaration that the rating is valid as at the date of issuance and listing, details of issuing and paying agent and other conditions, if any:

<b>Proposed Date of Issue</b>		30th July 2025	
<b>Details regarding Credit Rating</b>	<b>Credit Rating Issuer</b>	CRA-1	CRA-2
	<b>Rating</b>	A1+	A1+
	<b>Date of Rating(s)</b>	CRISIL	ICRA
	<b>Validity for Issuance</b>	15 <sup>th</sup> July 2025	10 <sup>th</sup> July 2025
	<b>Validity Period for Rating(s)</b>	60 Days	3 Month
	<b>For Amount</b>	Rs.7000.00 Crores and Rs.3500.00 Crores(IPO)	Rs.7000.00 Crores and Rs.3500.00 Crores(IPO)

## Key Information Document

Private and Confidential – For Private Circulation Only

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

	<b>Conditions (if any)</b>	STANDALONE		
	<b>Exact Purpose of issue of CP</b>	After issue expenses, used for financing activities, repay debts, business ops including working Capital & investments.		
	<b>Long term Credit Rating (if any)</b>	1. ICRA Limited – [ICRA]AAA 2. CRISIL Rating – CRISIL AAA/Stable		
	<b>Any unaccepted Credit Rating</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>Credit Enhancement Details (if any)</b>	a. Description of Instrument: Commercial Paper b. Amount (Rs. In Lacs): NA c. In favor of: Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited			
	Name and Address of the Guarantor: NA			
	Net Worth of the Guarantor Company (Rs. in Lacs): NA			
	Extent of the Guarantee offered by the Guarantor Company: NA			
	Conditions under which the guarantee will be invoked: NA			
	Independent Trustee Details (Name and Address): NA			
	Whether guarantor is a group entity: No			
	If yes,			
	Names of Companies to Which Guarantor has issued similar guarantees,			
		<b>Name</b>	<b>Extent of Guarantee</b>	<b>Conditions under which the guarantee will be invoked</b>
		1	NA	NA
	2	NA	NA	
	3	NA	NA	
<b>Issuing and Paying Agent (IPA)</b>  <b>(name and address)</b>	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. 27 BKC, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Plot No. C-27, G – block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai -400 051.			

## Key Information Document

Private and Confidential – For Private Circulation Only

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

30th July 2025

Details of current Issue/Tranche	ISIN	Issue Amount (INR)		Date of Issue	Tenor and Maturity Date		Current Credit Rating	Validity period of rating	CRA	
	INE975F14B67 (Fresh Issuance)	3,75,00,00,000/-		30.07.2025	7 days & 06-08-2025		A1+	1 Year	ICRA Limited / Crisil Ratings	
End Use of CP	After issue expenses, used for financing activities, repay debts, business ops including working Capital & investments. Further, the issue proceeds may be utilized/invested as approved by the Board of the Company.									
Name and address of the Trustee	NA									
Details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent	MUFG Intime India Pvt Ltd. (formerly known as Link Intime India Pvt Ltd									
Proposed to be Listed / Unlisted	Proposed to be listed									
Market Conventions	FIMMDA CONVENTIONS									
Buyback terms	The procedure for buyback of CPs shall be as prescribed in the Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Commercial Paper and Non-Convertible Debentures of original or initial maturity upto one year) Directions, 2024 dated January 03, 2024 read with the Operational circular for Commercial Paper issued by Fixed Income Money Market and Derivatives Association of India (FIMMDA) dated March 13, 2025 (as updated or amended from time to time).									
CP Borrowing Limit, Supporting Board resolution for CP Borrowing – Resolution Date	Rs.8000 crore									
Details of CP / NCD and other Debt Instruments outstanding date of Letter of Offer CP / NCD / other Debt Instruments (Including Liabilities not redeemed on due date)	ISIN	Issue Date	Amount	Maturity Date	Amount o/s	IPA	Debenture Trustee	CRA	Rating	Rated Amount
	As per Annexure I below									
Bank fund-based facilities from banks/Financial institutions, if any:	Name of the bank	Nature of facility	O/S amount/ Limit	Asset Classification						
	As per Annexure II below									
Financial Summary	Particulars	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR							
		Year End March 31,	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3					

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

	2025 (Rs. in Crore)	2023-24 (Rs. in Crore)	2022-23 (Rs. in Crore)	2021-22 (Rs. in Crore)
Equity	5.62	5.62	5.62	5.62
Net Worth	3745.75	3,280.06	2,796.61	2,462.38
Investment in Subsidiaries / Affiliates	61.01	61.01	61.01	61.01
Total Debt Outstanding - Short Term (< 1 Year)	4261.66	4273.04	5,199.16	4,176.49
-Other Debt	5,906.04	7118.84	4,082.81	2,989.55
Gross Income	1511.89	1423.66	908.79	894.31
Operating Profit (PBITD)	1374.6	1341.49	852.22	881.17
Gross Profit (PBSD)	626.02	639.48	459.21	534.34
Net Profit (Post Tax)	462.24	474.96	340.01	396.15
Audit Qualifications (If Any)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>An issuer which is either an NBFC or an HFC shall disclose the residual maturity profile of its assets and liabilities in the following format</b>	As per Annexure IV below			
<b>Summary of audited financials of last three years</b>	As per above table			

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

30th July 2023

Any other material event/development having implications for the financials/credit quality resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest in the CP	Not such event during the reporting period.				
Shareholding of the Issuer's promoters and the details of the shares pledged by the promoters, if any.	Sr.No	Name and category of shareholder	Total no. of equity shares	No of shares in demat form	Total shareholding as % of total no. of equity shares
	1	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited ( along with KMBL nominees)	*5,622,578	-	100
	* None of the shareholding of the promoter is pledge.				
Details of default of CP, NCD or any other debt instrument and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee issued in the past five financial years including in the current financial year.	Not applicable for reporting period				
Details of statutory auditor and changes thereof in the last three financial years.	Name and address		Name and address		Remarks
	M/s Varma & Varma, Chartered Accountants		Unit No.101 Option Primo, Plot No.X-21, MIDC Road No.21 Andheri East-Mumbai400093		Statutory Auditor from 29 <sup>th</sup> July 2024 for FY 2024-025 onwards
Transaction Documents	Issuing and Paying Agent Agreement dated 30 <sup>th</sup> January 2024, the General Information Document, this Key Information Document, the Deal Confirmation Note,IPA Certificate and any other document that may be executed by the Company in respect of issuance of Commercial Papers under the General Information Document or as may be designated as a Transaction Document.				
Authorized Signatory of the Issuer	As per board resolution dated 18 <sup>th</sup> July 2024.				

2. Commercial Paper borrowing limit, supporting board resolution for Commercial Paper borrowing, details of Commercial Paper issued during the last 2 years:

As per Annexure III below

### Section III

### RISK FACTORS

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

**PLEASE REFER TO SECTION N OF THE KID. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS ARE ALSO ADVISED TO CAREFULLY READ THE FOLLOWING KEY RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COMMERCIAL PAPERS**

#### **SECTION IV**

##### **DISCLAIMERS**

Please refer to **Section C** of the General Information Document.

##### **Commercial Papers are unsecured in nature**

Given that the Commercial Papers are an unsecured money market instrument, in the event the Company is unable to meet its payment and other obligations towards investors under the terms of the Commercial Papers, the investors do not have any recourse in the form of a security to recover their dues. Potential investors may also have to assess and take into consideration that an investment in the issue of Commercial Papers will be bound by and subject to any market risks associated with investing in short term money market instruments.

#### **SECTION V**

##### **MATERIAL CONTRACTS IN RESPECT OF THE ISSUE**

**Statement containing particulars of, dates of, and parties to all material contracts and agreements:**

1. Issuing and Paying Agent Agreement entered into by and between the Issuing and Paying Agent and the Issuer dated **30.01.2024**;
2. General Information Document dated **17.10.2024** issued by the Issuer;
3. this Key Information Document dated **25.07.2025** issued by the Issuer;
4. the Deal Confirmation Note;
5. the Board Resolution;
6. IPA Certificate.

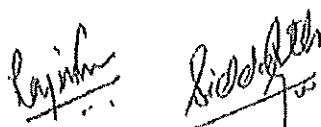
Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

**SECTION VI**

ANY MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS WHICH ARE NOT DISCLOSED IN THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT, SINCE THE ISSUE OF THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT RELEVANT TO THE OFFER OF THE COMMERCIAL PAPERS IN RESPECT OF WHICH THIS KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT IS BEING ISSUED

The same has been disclosed in Section I as above.

For KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED



Authorized Signatory

Place: Mumbai

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> July 2025

\* KID document for the issuance is a part of the CP Pre KID Tranche GID01-1024-CPPREKID 1 & document uploaded on BSE Limited Bond Platform on 04<sup>th</sup> July 2025.

Encl:

1. Annexure I- Details of CP / NCD and other Debt Instruments outstanding date of Letter of Offer CP / NCD / other Debt Instruments (Including Liabilities not redeemed on due date)
2. Annexure II- Bank fund-based facilities from banks/Financial institutions
3. Annexure III- Commercial Paper borrowing limit, supporting board resolution for Commercial Paper borrowing, details of Commercial Paper issued during the last 2 years
4. Annexure IV- Residual maturity profile of assets and liabilities as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025
5. Credit Rating Letter(s)

Key Information Document for issue of Commercial Papers  
30th July 2025

**ANNEXURE I**

**Details of CP / NCD and other Debt Instruments outstanding date of Letter of Offer CP / NCD / other Debt Instruments (Including Liabilities not redeemed on due date)**

**ANNEXURE II**

**Bank fund-based facilities from banks/Financial institutions**

**ANNEXURE III**

**Commercial Paper borrowing limit, supporting board resolution for Commercial Paper borrowing, details of Commercial Paper issued during the last 2 years**

**ANNEXURE IV**

**Residual maturity profile of assets and liabilities**

Residual/ Asset Liability Management maturity profile of certain items of Assets and Liabilities (As of March 31, 2025):									
(₹ In lakhs)									
	Up to 30/31 Days	Over 1 month upto 2 Month	Over 2 month upto 3 Month	Over 3 month upto 6 Month	Over 6 month upto 1 year	Over 1 year upto 3 years	Over 3 years upto 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Deposit	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Advances	11,153.11	10,182.20	38,912.49	82,382.13	2,16,310.39	5,86,822.31	64,808.83	0.00	10,10,571.46
Investments	1,27,211.84	766.36	393.13	997.77	124.01	5,854.63	15,500.14	11,642.26	1,62,490.13
Borrowings	20,110.31	31,334.22	95,633.61	87,545.44	1,91,649.14	4,08,857.70	0.00	0.00	8,35,130.42
Foreign									
Currency Assets	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Foreign									
Currency Liabilities	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL



a. Secured Non-Convertible Debentures as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025

## Notes:

The Debentures are secured by way of a first and pari passu mortgage in favour of the Security Trustee on the Company's immovable property of Rs.9.25 lakhs (gross value) and further secured by way of hypothecation/mortgage of charged assets such as receivables arising out of loan, lease and hire purchase, book debts, current assets and investments (excluding strategic investments of the Company which are in the nature of equity shares) with an asset cover ratio of minimum 1.00 time value of the debentures during the tenure of the debentures.

ISIN	Issue Date	Amount Issued	Maturity Date	Amount O/S	IPA	Debenture Trustee	CRA	Rating	Rated Amount
INE975F07HT6	21-Oct-22	85.2	21-Oct-25	85.2	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	85.2
INE975F07HT6	21-Oct-22	31.5	21-Oct-25	31.5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	31.5
INE975F07HT6	21-Oct-22	42	21-Oct-25	42	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	42
INE975F07HT6	21-Oct-22	12.6	21-Oct-25	12.6	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	12.6
INE975F07HT6	21-Oct-22	12.5	21-Oct-25	12.5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	12.5
INE975F07HU4	21-Oct-22	25	04-Nov-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07HU4	21-Oct-22	20	04-Nov-25	20	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	20
INE975F07HU4	21-Oct-22	10	04-Nov-25	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07HV2	29-Dec-22	7	29-Jan-26	7	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	7
INE975F07HV2	29-Dec-22	26.2	29-Jan-26	26.2	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	26.2
INE975F07HV2	29-Dec-22	200	29-Jan-26	200	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	200

INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	115	29-Jan- 26	115	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	115
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	6.5	29-Jan- 26	6.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	6.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	5.5	29-Jan- 26	5.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	5.5
INE975F07HV 2	16- Jan- 23	100	29-Jan- 26	100	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	100
INE975F07IC0	27- Jan- 23	25	23-Apr- 26	25	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	25
INE975F07IB2	27- Jan- 23	65	19-May- 26	65	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	65
INE975F07IB2	27- Jan- 23	7.5	19-May- 26	7.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	7.5
INE975F07IB2	27- Jan- 23	50	19-May- 26	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07ID8	23- Feb- 23	1	23-Feb- 26	1	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	1
INE975F07ID8	23- Feb- 23	200	23-Feb- 26	200	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	200
INE975F07ID8	23-	25	23-Feb-	25	Not	IDBI	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl	25

	Feb-23		26		applicabl e	Trusteeshi p Services Limited		e	
INE975F07ID8	23-Feb-23	50	23-Feb-26	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07IE6	23-Feb-23	10	23-Jun-26	10	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	10
INE975F07IE6	23-Feb-23	17.5	23-Jun-26	17.5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	17.5
INE975F07IE6	23-Feb-23	1	23-Jun-26	1	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	1
INE975F07IE6	23-Feb-23	40	23-Jun-26	40	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	40
INE975F07IE6	23-Feb-23	20	23-Jun-26	20	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	20
INE975F07IC0	14-Mar-23	100	23-Apr-26	100	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	100
INE975F07IC0	14-Mar-23	150	23-Apr-26	150	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	150
INE975F07IE6	14-Mar-23	15	23-Jun-26	15	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	15
INE975F07IE6	14-Mar-23	10	23-Jun-26	10	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	10
INE975F07II7	18-Apr-23	30	18-Jul-25	30	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	30
INE975F07II7	18-Apr-23	235	18-Jul-25	235	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	235
INE975F07II7	18-Apr-23	35	18-Jul-25	35	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	35
INE975F07II7	18-Apr-23	100	18-Jul-25	100	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	100
INE975F07IE6	18-Apr-23	100	23-Jun-26	100	Not applicabl	IDBI Trusteeshi	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	100

	23				e	p Services Limited			
INE975F07IJ5	18-Apr-23	25	18-Aug-26	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IJ5	18-Apr-23	1	18-Aug-26	1	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	1
INE975F07IJ5	18-Apr-23	75	18-Aug-26	75	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	75
INE975F07IJ5	18-Apr-23	99	18-Aug-26	99	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	99
INE975F07IK3	18-Sep-23	25	05-May-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IK3	18-Sep-23	100	05-May-25	100	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	100
INE975F07IK3	18-Sep-23	25	05-May-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IK3	18-Sep-23	10	05-May-25	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IL1	27-Sep-23	100	26-Sep-25	100	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	100
INE975F07IL1	27-Sep-23	100	26-Sep-25	100	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	100
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	40	06-Oct-26	40	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	40
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	75	06-Oct-26	75	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	75
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	10	06-Oct-26	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	50	06-Oct-26	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	50	06-Oct-26	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	50

						Limited			
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	1.5	06-Oct-26	1.5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	1.5
INE975F07IM9	27-Sep-23	3.5	06-Oct-26	3.5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	3.5
INE975F07IN7	26-Oct-23	100	19-Dec-25	100	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	100
INE975F07IN7	26-Oct-23	25	19-Dec-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IN7	26-Oct-23	10	19-Dec-25	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IN7	26-Oct-23	50	19-Dec-25	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IN7	26-Oct-23	25	19-Dec-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	25	27-Nov-26	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	25	27-Nov-26	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	3	27-Nov-26	3	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	3
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	10	27-Nov-26	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	30	27-Nov-26	30	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	30
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	25	27-Nov-26	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	32	27-Nov-26	32	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	32
INE975F07IO5	26-Oct-23	150	27-Nov-26	150	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	150

INE975F07IK3	13-Nov-23	50	05-May-25	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IK3	13-Nov-23	25	05-May-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IM9	13-Nov-23	50	06-Oct-26	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IP2	13-Nov-23	175	28-Jan-27	175	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	175
INE975F07HU4	06-Dec-23	80	04-Nov-25	80	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	80
INE975F07HU4	06-Dec-23	25	04-Nov-25	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07HU4	06-Dec-23	15	04-Nov-25	15	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	15
INE975F07HU4	06-Dec-23	75	04-Nov-25	75	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stable	75
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	10	28-Jan-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	10	28-Jan-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	10	28-Jan-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	25	28-Jan-27	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	20	28-Jan-27	20	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	20
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	25	28-Jan-27	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	50	28-Jan-27	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IP2	06-Dec-23	50	28-Jan-27	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	50

	Dec-23		27		applicabl e	Trusteeshi p Services Limited	A	e	
INE975F07HT6	28-Dec-23	150	21-Oct-25	150	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	150
INE975F07IB2	28-Dec-23	50	19-May-26	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07IB2	28-Dec-23	100	19-May-26	100	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL	AAA/Stabl e	100
INE975F07IQ0	28-Dec-23	25	27-May-27	25	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	25
INE975F07IQ0	28-Dec-23	30	27-May-27	30	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	30
INE975F07IQ0	28-Dec-23	15	27-May-27	15	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	15
INE975F07IQ0	28-Dec-23	5	27-May-27	5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	5
INE975F07IQ0	28-Dec-23	5	27-May-27	5	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	5
INE975F07IM9	21-Mar-24	50	06-Oct-26	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07IM9	21-Mar-24	150	06-Oct-26	150	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	150
INE975F07IM9	21-Mar-24	50	06-Oct-26	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07IP2	21-Mar-24	50	28-Jan-27	50	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	50
INE975F07IP2	21-Mar-24	200	28-Jan-27	200	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	200
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	10	21-Jun-27	10	Not applicabl e	IDBI Trusteeshi p Services Limited	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	10
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-	10	21-Jun-27	10	Not applicabl	IDBI Trusteeshi	CRISIL/ICR A	AAA/Stabl e	10

	24				e	p Services Limited			
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	5	21-Jun-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	5	21-Jun-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	20	21-Jun-27	20	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	20
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	200	21-Jun-27	200	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	200
INE975F07IR8	21-Mar-24	250	21-Jun-27	250	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	250
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	20	20-Aug-27	20	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	20
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	5	20-Aug-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	10	20-Aug-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	33	20-Aug-27	33	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	33
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	35	20-Aug-27	35	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	35
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	25	20-Aug-27	25	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	25
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	10	20-Aug-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	10	20-Aug-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	5	20-Aug-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	10	20-Aug-27	10	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services	CRISIL/ICRA	AAA/Stable	10

						Limited			
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	5	20-Aug-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	150	20-Aug-27	150	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	150
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	30	20-Aug-27	30	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	30
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	5	20-Aug-27	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	5
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	50	20-Aug-27	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	50
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	3	20-Aug-27	3	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	3
INE975F07IS6	21-Mar-24	50	20-Aug-27	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA A	AAA/Stable	50

b. Unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025.

ISIN	Issue Date	Amount Issued	Maturity Date	Amount O/S	IPA	Debenture Trustee	CRA	Rating	Rated Amount
INE975F08CR9	31-Dec-15	50	31-Dec-25	50	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	50
INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	8	18-Dec-26	8	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	8
INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	2	18-Dec-26	2	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	2
INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	5	18-Dec-26	5	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	5
INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	3	18-Dec-26	3	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	3
INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	2	18-Dec-26	2	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	2

Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.

Annexure A

INE975F08CS7	20-Dec-16	30	18-Dec-26	30	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	30
INE975F08CT5	24-Mar-17	100	24-Mar-27	100	Not applicable	IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited	CRISIL/ICRA	CRISIL-AAA ICRA – AAA	100

b. Commercial paper as on 31st March 2025.

Series	ISIN	Tenor/ Period of maturity	Coupon	Amount issued (INR Crore)	Date of allotment	Redemption date/ Schedule	Credit rating	Secured/ Unsecured	IPA
CP/2024-25/062	INE975F14ZX6	16-Apr-25	7.8200%	150	14-Feb-25	16-Apr-25	A1+	Unsecured	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
CP/2024-25/063	INE975F14ZY4	20-Jun-25	7.7700%	75	26-Mar-25	20-Jun-25	A1+	Unsecured	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited
CP/2024-25/064		24-Jun-25	7.7700%	25	26-Mar-25	24-Jun-25	A1+	Unsecured	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited

Annexure III



Kotak Mahindra Investments

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED AT THE MEETING (5/2024-2025) OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED HELD AT 10:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 18, 2024 AT REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY I.e., 27BKC, C 27, G BLOCK, BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX, BANDRA (E), MUMBAI - 400051 (MAHARASHTRA) AND THROUGH VIDEO CONFERENCING.**

To change the authorized signatories in respect to borrow funds by way of CP upto the total outstanding borrowing CP limit does not exceed 8000 Crores

“RESOLVED THAT in modification to the authorized signatories in the earlier Resolution passed by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 26, 2023, any two of the following officials be authorized to sign any document, deed, form, etc. jointly, for the purpose of executing CP deals:

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any two of the following jointly:

Mr. Paritosh Kashyap  
Mr. Amit Bagri  
Ms. Jyoti Agarwal  
Mr. Rajeev Kumar  
Mr. Ashish Agrawal  
Mr. Siddarth Gandotra  
Mr. Vikash Chandak  
Mr. Anil Gangwal  
Mr. Sandip Todkar  
Mr. Shubhen Bhandare  
Mr. Nilesh Dabhane  
Mr. Hiren Vora  
Mr. Kanishk Mundeja  
Mr. Anshul Varun  
Mr. Sanjay Pawar

to execute all treasury related documents on behalf of the Company and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary and incidental for the issue, listing, redemption and buy back of Commercial Papers including but not limited to finalising the terms of issue/buy back of Commercial Paper and signing on behalf of the Company such documents as may be required to give effect to the resolution.”

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY**

**For KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

**RAJEEV KUMAR**  
**COMPANY SECRETARY**  
**MEMBERSHIP NO.: A15031**

Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.  
CIN U65900MH1908PLC047986

3rd Floor, 12 BKC, C-12,  
G Block Bandra Kurla Complex  
Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

T +91 022 62185320  
F +91 022 62215400  
www.kotak.com

Registered Office:  
27BKC, C 27, G Block  
Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051,  
Maharashtra, India.

Details of CP issued during last 15 months by Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.  
Annexure I:

Annexure "C"

ISIN	Issue Date	Amount	Maturity Date	Amount outstanding	Name of IPA	Credit Rating agency	Credit Rating	Rated Amount
INE975F14YK6	06-Jul-23	2,00,00,00,000	13-Jul-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YM2	14-Jul-23	2,50,00,00,000	21-Jul-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YL4	14-Jul-23	1,00,00,00,000	12-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YN0	19-Jul-23	2,40,00,00,000	26-Jul-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YN0	19-Jul-23	2,00,00,00,000	26-Jul-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YO8	19-Jul-23	75,00,00,000	01-Aug-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YO8	19-Jul-23	1,00,00,00,000	01-Aug-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YP5	20-Jul-23	50,00,00,000	10-Oct-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YQ3	21-Jul-23	50,00,00,000	19-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YR1	24-Jul-23	25,00,00,000	23-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YS9	07-Aug-23	7,00,00,00,000	14-Aug-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YT7	08-Aug-23	4,00,00,00,000	17-Aug-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YV3	24-Aug-23	75,00,00,000	31-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YU5	24-Aug-23	25,00,00,000	22-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YU5	24-Aug-23	30,00,00,000	22-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YU5	24-Aug-23	30,00,00,000	22-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YU5	24-Aug-23	50,00,00,000	22-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YV3	28-Aug-23	50,00,00,000	31-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YW1	28-Aug-23	25,00,00,000	14-Jun-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000

	Aug-23		24		Mahindra Bank Ltd			
INE975F14YW1	28-Aug-23	50,00,00,000	14-Jun-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YX9	28-Aug-23	2,00,00,00,000	04-Sep-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YY7	29-Aug-23	75,00,00,000	15-May-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YZ4	30-Aug-23	10,00,00,000	30-May-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZA4	06-Sep-23	2,15,00,00,000	15-Sep-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZA4	06-Sep-23	1,00,00,00,000	15-Sep-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZB2	07-Nov-23	1,75,00,00,000	15-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZB2	07-Nov-23	50,00,00,000	15-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZB2	07-Nov-23	75,00,00,000	15-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZC0	09-Nov-23	50,00,00,000	17-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZC0	09-Nov-23	1,00,00,00,000	17-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZC0	09-Nov-23	50,00,00,000	17-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZC0	09-Nov-23	75,00,00,000	17-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZD8	10-Nov-23	1,00,00,00,000	20-Nov-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZE6	24-Nov-23	5,00,00,00,000	04-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZE6	24-Nov-23	35,00,00,000	04-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZE6	24-Nov-23	2,65,00,00,000	04-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZF3	15-Dec-23	2,00,00,00,000	22-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZF3	15-Dec-23	1,50,00,00,000	22-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZF3	15-Dec-23	2,00,00,00,000	22-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZF3	15-Dec-23	1,00,00,00,000	22-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZG1	22-Dec-23	1,25,00,00,000	29-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZG1	22-Dec-23	25,00,00,000	29-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZG1	22-Dec-	50,00,00,000	29-Dec-23	Nil	Kotak Mahindra	CRISIL	A1+	7000

INE975F14YB5	07-Feb-24	2,50,00,00,000	14-Feb-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZH9	26-Feb-24	2,00,00,00,000	05-Mar-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZH9	26-Feb-24	1,75,00,00,000	05-Mar-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YY7	08-May-24	1,50,00,00,000	15-May-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZJ5	09-May-24	75,00,00,000	16-May-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZI7	10-May-24	75,00,00,000	17-May-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YL4	05-Jul-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	12-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YL4	05-Jul-24	75,00,00,000.00	12-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YL4	05-Jul-24	1,25,00,00,000.00	12-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14YL4	05-Jul-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	12-Jul-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZK3	01-Aug-24	5,00,00,00,000.00	08-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZL1	21-Aug-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	28-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZL1	21-Aug-24	50,00,00,000.00	28-Aug-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,25,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,50,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,50,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	50,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	50,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	3,00,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZN7	29-Aug-24	5,00,00,00,000.00	09-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZM9	29-Aug-24	50,00,00,000.00	05-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000

	Aug-24		24		Mahindra Bank Ltd			
INE975F14ZP2	09-Sep-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	5,00,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	50,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	2,50,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	50,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZP2	10-Sep-24	6,00,00,00,000.00	17-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZQ0	19-Sep-24	25,00,00,000.00	26-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZQ0	19-Sep-24	75,00,00,000.00	26-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZQ0	19-Sep-24	1,50,00,00,000.00	26-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZQ0	19-Sep-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	26-Sep-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	50,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	75,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZR8	22-Oct-24	25,00,00,000.00	29-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZS6	22-Oct-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	04-Nov-24		Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZT4	23-Oct-24	1,75,00,00,000.00	30-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZT4	23-Oct-24	20,00,00,000.00	30-Oct-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZS6	23-Oct-24	1,75,00,00,000.00	04-Nov-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZS6	23-Oct-24	23,00,00,000.00	04-Nov-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-	25,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra	CRISIL	A1+	7000

INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	1,75,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	1,00,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZU2	12-Dec-24	75,00,00,000.00	19-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZV0	19-Dec-24	70,00,00,000.00	30-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZV0	20-Dec-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	30-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZV0	23-Dec-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	30-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZV0	23-Dec-24	2,00,00,00,000.00	30-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZV0	23-Dec-24	50,00,00,000.00	30-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZW8	23-Dec-24	50,00,00,000.00	31-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZW8	24-Dec-24	1,50,00,00,000.00	31-Dec-24	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZX6	14-Feb-25	1,50,00,00,000	16-Apr-25	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZY4	26-Mar-24	75,00,00,000	20-Jun-25	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000
INE975F14ZZ1	26-Mar-24	25,00,00,000	24-Jun-25	Nil	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CRISIL	A1+	7000

## Annexure II

Details of secured/ unsecured loan facilities/ bank fund based facilities/ rest of the borrowing, if any, including hybrid debt like foreign currency convertible bonds (FCCB), optionally convertible debentures / preference shares from banks or financial institutions or financial creditors, as on last quarter end:

Lender's name (As on 31.03.2025)	Type of facility	Amt sanctioned (INR In Crs)	Principal Amt outstanding ( INR In Crs)	Repayme nt date/Schedule	Security	Credit rating	Asset classification
State Bank of India	CC/WCDL/TL	500	496	27 <sup>th</sup> June 2025	Refer Note 1 below	CRISIL AAA/Stable	Standard
		1149	562	13th March 2027			
HDFC Bank Limited	CC/WCDL/TL	200	50	27 <sup>th</sup> June 2025	Refer Note 1 below	CRISIL AAA/Stable	Standard
		1102	493.12	31st August 2027			
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	CC/WCDL/TL	150	Nil	25th September 2026	Refer Note 1 below	CRISIL AAA/Stable	Standard
		150	90				
Punjab National Bank Ltd	CC/WCDL/TL	150	150	25th June 2025	Refer Note 1 below	CRISIL AAA/Stable	Standard
		150	-				

Note 1: The above facility are secured by way of first and 's pari passu charge in favour of security Trustee on the Company the "Moveable Properties" which shall means the present and future:

- (i) Receivable;
- (ii) Other book debt of the Borrower ( except the one excluded from the definition of Receivables);
- (iii) Such other current assets of the Borrower ( except the one excluded from the definition of Receivables);and
- (iv) Other long term and current investments (except any strategic investment of the Borrower in the nature of equity shares, preference shares and venture capital units or any receivables therefrom.

3.2. The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the issuer along with name of the counterparty (like name of the subsidiary, JV entity, group company, etc) on behalf of whom it has been issued, contingent liability including debt service reserve account (DSRA) guarantees/ any put option etc. None



## Annexe IV

[illegible]



Annexure V



## Kotak Mahindra Investments

April 30, 2025

To,  
**BSE Limited,**  
Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

**Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications**

**Subject:** Submission of Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2025 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("Company") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time, please note that, the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on April 30, 2025, have *inter-alia*, considered, reviewed and approved the Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2025, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Audited Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Reports thereon, submitted by M/s Varma & Varma, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Audited Financial Results of the Company.

The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Consolidated and Standalone Financial Results.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2025.

Disclosure of Related Party Transactions for the half year ended March 31, 2025 under Regulation 23(9) of SEBI Listing Regulations is also attached herewith.

The Company is a 'Large Corporate' as per criteria under SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-RACPOD1/P/CIR/2023/172 and the disclosure in terms of said SEBI circular.

Further, the Board of Directors of the Company have recommended a dividend of Rs. 10/- (Rupee Ten Only) per equity share of the Face value of Rs. 10/- each for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.  
CIN U65900MH1988PLC047986  
Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East),  
Mumbai- 400079

[www.kmil.co.in](http://www.kmil.co.in)

Registered Office:  
27BKC, C 27, G Block,  
Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051,  
India





## Kotak Mahindra Investments


The meeting concluded at 06.15 p.m.

The above information is being hosted on the Company's website <https://kmil.co.in/> in terms of the Listing Regulations.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Rajeev Kumar  
EVP Legal and Company Secretary



Encl: as above

# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Results pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the 'Listing Regulations').

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

## Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Results

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its Associate Company along with trusts controlled by the associate company (together referred to as 'the Associate Company') for the year ended March 31, 2025, ('the Statement') attached herewith, being submitted by the Holding Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations'). In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate audited financial statements of the Associate Company, the aforesaid Statement:

- i. includes the financial results of the following entities;

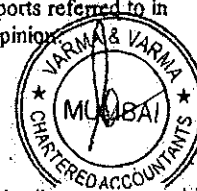
Sr. No.	Name of the Entity	Relationship
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited	Holding Company
2	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate

- ii. is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- iii. gives a true and fair view in conformity with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read relevant rules thereunder, the circulars, guidelines, directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) from time to time ("RBI guidelines") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Holding Company and its Associate Company for the year ended March 31, 2025.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results" section of our report. We are independent of the Holding Company and its Associate Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants India (the "ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in "Other Matter" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



No. 901-903, C-Wing, 9th Floor, Damji Shamji Corporate Square, Off. Ghatkopar - Andheri East Road, Ghatkopar, (E) Mumbai - 400075. Tel : +91 (0) 22 45166600 Email: mumbai@varmaandvarma.com

# Varma & Varma

## Chartered Accountants

### Management and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Results

The Statement has been prepared on the basis of the Annual Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025. The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this statement that give a true and fair view of the consolidated net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Holding Company and its Associate Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and of its Associate Company are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Holding Company and of its associate company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Statement by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Statement, the respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its Associate Company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Holding Company and of its Associate Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Holding Company or its Associate Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

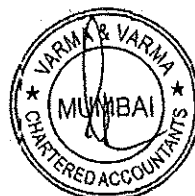
The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its Associate Company are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Holding Company and its Associate Company.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement as a whole, is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



# Varma & Varma

## Chartered Accountants

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion through a separate report on the complete set of consolidated financial statements on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Holding Company and its Associate Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding Company or its Associate Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial results of the Holding Company and its Associate Company to express an opinion on the Statement. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the Statement of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entity included in the Statement, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

We also performed procedures in accordance with the circular issued by the SEBI under Regulation 33(8) of the Listing Regulations, as amended, to the extent applicable.



# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

## Other Matters

1. The Statement includes the audited Financial Results of an associate company whose Financial Statements reflect the Holding Company's share of net profit after tax and share of other comprehensive loss for the year ended March 31, 2025, amounting to Rs. 7,156.30 lakhs and Rs. 2.97 lakhs respectively which are audited by their independent auditor. The independent auditor's report on the financial statements of the associate company have been furnished to us and our opinion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the associate entity, is based solely on the report of such auditor and the procedures performed by us are as stated in paragraph above.

Our opinion on the Statement, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

2. The Audit of Consolidated financial Results of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, were carried out and reported by predecessor statutory auditors whose audit report dated May 28, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial results.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of the above matter.

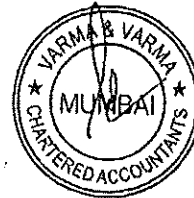
Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2025

Chartered Accountants  
For Varma & Varma

FRN. 004532S

P. R. Prasanna Varma  
Partner  
M. No. 025854

UDIN: 25025854B MOBIN4671



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051 CIN :  
 U65800MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 88871500  
 Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2025

Statement of Consolidated Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025 Audited	As at March 31, 2024 Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	21,676.77	84,887.10
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	15,052.92	48.88
c)	Derivative financial instruments	325.55	-
d)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	13.35	1,773.00
	Other receivables	-	-
e)	Loans	10,10,571.46	11,70,413.54
f)	Investments		
	Investments accounted for using the equity method	33,781.43	27,822.06
	Others	1,56,389.63	2,12,395.15
g)	Other Financial assets	462.48	391.35
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>12,38,273.58</b>	<b>14,97,512.08</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	328.42	253.03
b)	Property, Plant and Equipment	228.20	195.08
c)	Intangible assets under development	67.88	-
d)	Other intangible assets	10.65	23.03
e)	Right of use asset	2,234.47	-
f)	Other Non-financial assets	107.32	217.10
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>2,966.84</b>	<b>888.25</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>12,41,240.52</b>	<b>14,98,200.33</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	-	6,328.51
b)	Payables		
	(i) Trade Payables	-	-
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	359.78	534.63
	(ii) Other Payables	-	-
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	592.77	679.61
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
c)	Debt Securities	8,03,868.71	7,59,579.04
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	2,11,034.03	3,59,370.35
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,237.88	20,238.84
f)	Other Financial Liabilities	2,489.17	108.51
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>8,38,672.14</b>	<b>11,46,837.49</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,326.88	2,966.85
b)	Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	2,690.11	2,130.25
c)	Provisions	1,473.96	1,160.62
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	865.92	801.91
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>7,356.87</b>	<b>7,079.63</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	582.26	582.26
b)	Other equity	3,94,749.45	3,43,720.95
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,95,311.71</b>	<b>3,44,283.21</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>12,41,240.52</b>	<b>14,98,200.33</b>



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U85900MH1988PLC047988

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 68871500

Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results for the Year ended March 31, 2025

Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Year ended	
		March 31, 2025 Audited	March 31, 2024 Audited
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
(i)	Interest Income	1,39,521.98	1,35,877.88
(ii)	Dividend Income	497.88	79.83
(iii)	Fees and commission income	412.50	54.75
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	9,803.55	6,139.33
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	-	-
(vi)	Others	957.39	805.47
(i)	<b>Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>1,50,993.10</b>	<b>1,41,957.24</b>
(ii)	Other income	195.80	409.49
(iii)	<b>Total income (I + II)</b>	<b>1,61,188.70</b>	<b>1,42,366.73</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>		
(i)	Finance Costs	74,857.76	70,200.87
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	4,901.27	394.82
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	5,025.52	4,406.99
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	358.78	97.25
(v)	Other expenses	3,802.37	3,418.31
(IV)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>88,945.68</b>	<b>78,616.84</b>
(V)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (III - IV)</b>	<b>62,243.02</b>	<b>63,850.89</b>
(VI)	Share of net profits/(loss) of investments accounted using equity method	7,168.30	5,698.76
(VII)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (V+VI)</b>	<b>69,411.32</b>	<b>69,549.65</b>
(VIII)	<b>Tax expense</b>		
(1)	Current tax	17,077.44	17,706.92
(2)	Deferred tax	444.47	82.03
	<b>Total tax expense (1+2)</b>	<b>17,521.91</b>	<b>17,788.95</b>
(IX)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (VII - VIII)</b>	<b>51,879.41</b>	<b>51,760.70</b>
(X)	<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
(i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(38.40)	0.51	
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(2.97)	(1.16)	
(iii) Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted using equity method	9.92	(2.10)	
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>(29.51)</b>	<b>6.25</b>	
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
- Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	
- Financial Instruments measured at FVOCI	497.85	1,121.77	
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(125.30)	(282.33)	
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>372.55</b>	<b>839.44</b>	
	<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>	<b>343.04</b>	<b>845.69</b>
(XI)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX + X)</b>	<b>52,222.45</b>	<b>52,606.39</b>
(XII)	<b>Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>	<b>562.28</b>	<b>562.28</b>
(XIII)	<b>Earnings per equity share*</b>		
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	<b>922.89</b>	<b>920.59</b>	
	See accompanying notes to the financial results		

 Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2025


**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kuria Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 68871500

**Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2025**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 Audited	For the year ended March 31, 2024 Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	69,401.32	69,549.65
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	366.75	97.25
Dividend Received	(497.68)	(79.83)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(7.45)	(18.39)
Impairment on financial instruments	4,901.28	394.62
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(9,603.55)	(5,139.33)
Finance cost	74,857.76	70,200.67
Interest on Borrowing paid	(72,167.02)	(58,994.25)
Interest income on security deposit	(6.18)	-
ESOP Expense	-	1.90
Share of net profits of investment accounted under equity method	(7,166.30)	(5,698.76)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	88.49	71.72
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>60,147.42</b>	<b>72,385.25</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(15,006.44)	(2.79)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	1,54,954.75	(2,37,289.18)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	1,767.61	(1,624.62)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(209.03)	(187.37)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	109.78	(116.32)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	(174.85)	153.79
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	(86.84)	(675.25)
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	64.01	203.85
Increase / (Decrease) in other financial liabilities	65.29	37.96
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	208.38	167.23
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	16,904.13	28,443.37
	<b>1,57,586.79</b>	<b>(2,10,868.33)</b>
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>2,17,744.21</b>	<b>(1,38,483.08)</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(17,813.00)	(16,905.31)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>1,99,931.21</b>	<b>(1,55,388.39)</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of investments	(30,62,033.35)	(32,61,236.77)
Sale of investments	31,25,879.41	32,94,177.48
Interest on Investments	1,284.47	4,514.60
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress	(237.46)	(177.25)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	63.12	18.39
Dividend on Investments	497.68	79.83
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities</b>	<b>85,433.87</b>	<b>37,376.18</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from debt securities	-	4,36,186.25
Repayment of debt securities	(1,72,660.00)	(1,98,057.96)
Intercompany deposit issued	5,000.00	16,300.00
Intercompany deposit redeemed	(16,000.00)	(29,300.00)
Commercial paper issued (including CBLO)	8,64,887.84	8,13,411.43
Commercial paper redeemed (including CBLO)	(9,18,300.00)	(8,92,700.00)
Term loans drawn	-	1,14,500.00
Term loans paid	(82,715.12)	(49,104.57)
Increase/(Decrease) in bank overdraft (net)	(2,400.00)	(41,895.19)
Increase / (decrease) in derivative financial instruments	(5,684.46)	-
Repayment of principal and interest on lease liability	(195.27)	-
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>(3,28,367.01)</b>	<b>1,69,341.96</b>

Continued



**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

**Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2025 (Continued)**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 Audited	For the year ended March 31, 2024 Audited
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(63,001.93)	51,329.75
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	84,683.61	33,353.86
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	21,681.68	84,683.61
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	21,681.68	84,683.61
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	21,681.68	84,683.61

\* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of ₹ 4.91 lakhs as at March 31, 2025 (Previous year: ₹ 16.51 lakhs)

I) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

II) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent is NIL for the year ended March 31, 2025 (March 31, 2024 - ₹ 1.9 lakhs)

III) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Regd. Office : 27BKD, G 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051 CIN :  
U65900MH1988PLC047996  
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 66871500

**Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2025**


**Notes:**

- 1 The consolidated financial results of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016 as amended from time to time, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and other recognised accounting practices generally accepted in India. The consolidated annual financial statements, used to prepare the consolidated financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above consolidated results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on April 30, 2025.
- 3 The consolidated financial results includes the results of the Company and its associate, Phoenix ARC Private Limited.
- 4 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2025 is attached as Annexure L.
- 5 The Board of Directors in its meeting held on April 30, 2025 has recommended a final dividend of Rs.10 per equity share of face value of Rs.10 each for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at its ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- 6 During the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company, as part of its periodic review, carried out certain revisions in its ECL methodology. Major changes included extending the rating based approach for determination of PD to Commercial Real estate portfolio, use of internal rating based approach for the entire portfolio and also updation of macroeconomic variables and certain LGD assumptions. This change has resulted in an increase in ECL provision for the year ended March 31, 2025 by Rs 1,800.74 lakhs.
- 7 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2025



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Place: Mumbai

**Annexure I**

**Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2025**

S.No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.11:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 3,96,205.17 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 51,578.92 lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted- ₹ 922.69
	Current Ratio	1.09:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	10.19:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	0.51:1
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	67.28%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	44.41%
1)	Net profit Margin(%)*	34.31%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.79%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	87.01%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	122.46%
	(iv) CRAR	35.93%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report on Standalone Financial Results of the Company pursuant to Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (the 'Listing Regulations').

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

## Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Results

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying statement of standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') for the year ended March 31, 2025 together with notes thereon ('the Statement'), attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (the 'SEBI') (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations').

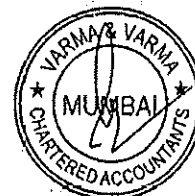
In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Statement:

- a. is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- b. gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant rules issued thereunder, the circulars, guidelines, directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") from time to time ("RBI guidelines") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2025.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Statement under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



No. 901-903, C-Wing, 9th Floor, Damji Shamji Corporate Square, Off. Ghatkopar - Andheri Link Road, Ghatkopar, (E) Mumbai - 400075. Tel : +91 (0) 22 45166600 Email: mumbai@varmaandvarma.com

# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

## Management's and Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Results

These standalone financial results have been prepared on the basis of the annual standalone financial statements. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Statement, the Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

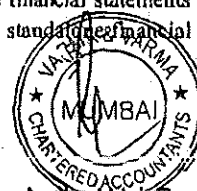
The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial results as a whole, is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion through a separate report on the complete set of standalone financial statements on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.



No. 901-903, C-Wing, 9th Floor, Damji Shamji Corporate Square, Off. Ghatkopar - Andheri Link Road, Ghatkopar, (E) Mumbai - 400075. Tel : +91 (0) 22 45166600 Email: mumbai@varmaandvarma.com

# Varma & Varma

## Chartered Accountants

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

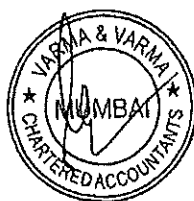
We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

### Other Matters

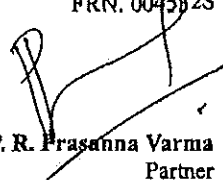
1. Attention is invited to Note No.6 to the Statement. As stated therein, the Statement includes the results for the Quarter ended March 31, 2025, being the balancing figure between the audited figures in respect the full financial year and the published year to date figures up to the third quarter of the financial year, which were subject to limited review by us.
2. The Audit of standalone financial Results of the Company for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2024, were carried out and reported by predecessor statutory auditor whose audit report dated May 28, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial results.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2025



For Varma & Varma  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN. 004582S

  
P. R. Prasanna Varma  
Partner  
M. No. 025854

UDIN: 25025854BM0BIM4554

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 CIN :  
 U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 68871500  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter & year ended March 31, 2025

Statement of Standalone Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025 Audited	As at March 31, 2024 Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	21,876.77	84,887.10
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	15,052.92	49.88
c)	Derivative financial instruments	325.55	
d)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables		
	Other receivables	13.35	1,773.00
e)	Loans	10,10,571.48	11,70,413.64
f)	Investments	1,62,490.13	2,10,495.85
g)	Other Financial assets	462.46	391.35
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>12,10,692.64</b>	<b>14,75,790.52</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	328.42	253.03
b)	Deferred Tax assets (Net)	4,263.97	3,313.97
c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	228.20	185.09
d)	Intangible assets under development	57.88	
e)	Other intangible assets	10.85	23.03
f)	Right of use asset	2,234.47	
g)	Other Non-financial assets	107.32	217.10
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>7,220.91</b>	<b>4,002.22</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>12,17,913.55</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial instruments		6,328.51
b)	Payables		
	(i) Trade Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	359.78	534.83
	(ii) Other Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	692.77	879.61
c)	Debt Securities	8,03,858.71	7,69,579.04
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	2,11,034.03	3,59,370.35
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,237.68	20,238.84
f)	Other Financial Liabilities	2,489.17	108.51
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>8,38,572.14</b>	<b>11,46,837.49</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,328.88	2,986.85
b)	Provisions	1,473.98	1,160.62
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	885.92	801.91
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>4,688.78</b>	<b>4,949.38</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	582.26	582.26
b)	Other equity	3,74,012.69	3,27,443.61
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,74,594.95</b>	<b>3,28,025.87</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>12,17,913.55</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKG, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1688PLC047886

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 01 22 68871500

Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2025

		(₹ in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2025	Quarter ended	March 31, 2024	Year ended	March 31, 2024
		Refer Note 5	December 31, 2024	Refer Note 6	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
			Unaudited		Audited	Audited
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>					
(i)	Interest Income	32,008.19	34,185.36	35,884.58	1,39,521.89	1,35,877.86
(ii)	Dividend Income	245.71	241.48	-	497.88	79.83
(iii)	Fees and commission income	300.00	112.50	54.76	412.50	54.75
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	1,548.19	2,488.22	1,578.58	9,803.55	5,139.33
(v)	Others	561.75	83.66	181.20	957.39	805.47
(i)	<b>Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>34,663.84</b>	<b>37,109.42</b>	<b>37,698.13</b>	<b>1,50,983.16</b>	<b>1,41,957.24</b>
(ii)	Other Income	47.13	48.84	110.55	195.80	408.49
(iii)	<b>Total Income (i + ii)</b>	<b>34,710.97</b>	<b>37,158.26</b>	<b>37,808.68</b>	<b>1,51,178.97</b>	<b>1,42,365.73</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>					
(i)	Finance Costs	16,016.82	17,578.94	19,199.37	74,857.78	70,200.67
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	350.78	7,785.28	1,900.96	4,901.27	394.82
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	1,223.12	1,281.39	888.73	5,025.52	4,408.99
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	89.20	108.03	30.04	358.76	97.25
(v)	Other expenses	923.82	907.74	921.68	3,802.37	3,418.31
(iv)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>18,603.74</b>	<b>27,659.38</b>	<b>23,040.78</b>	<b>85,945.42</b>	<b>78,518.84</b>
(v)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (iii - iv)</b>	<b>16,107.23</b>	<b>9,498.88</b>	<b>14,767.90</b>	<b>65,233.55</b>	<b>63,846.89</b>
(vi)	Tax expense					
(1)	Current tax	3,818.27	4,058.13	4,464.58	17,077.44	17,708.92
(2)	Deferred tax	385.37	(1,811.28)	(768.26)	(1,056.13)	(1,352.24)
	<b>Total tax expense (1+2)</b>	<b>4,203.64</b>	<b>2,446.85</b>	<b>3,696.32</b>	<b>16,021.31</b>	<b>16,361.68</b>
(vii)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (v - vi)</b>	<b>11,903.59</b>	<b>7,052.03</b>	<b>11,071.58</b>	<b>49,212.24</b>	<b>47,485.21</b>
(viii)	<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>					
(i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		(86.54)	59.10	(25.46)	(36.46)	9.51
(ii)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI		18.75	(14.87)	6.41	9.18	(2.39)
(i)	<b>Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<b>(48.79)</b>	<b>44.23</b>	<b>(19.05)</b>	<b>(27.28)</b>	<b>7.12</b>
(ii)	<b>Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<b>188.88</b>	<b>(164.09)</b>	<b>142.23</b>	<b>497.85</b>	<b>1,121.77</b>
(i)	<b>Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<b>(47.54)</b>	<b>48.33</b>	<b>(35.58)</b>	<b>(125.30)</b>	<b>(282.33)</b>
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>141.34</b>	<b>(115.76)</b>	<b>106.65</b>	<b>372.55</b>	<b>839.44</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>	<b>91.55</b>	<b>(30.63)</b>	<b>87.60</b>	<b>345.27</b>	<b>848.58</b>
(ix)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (vii + viii)</b>	<b>11,995.14</b>	<b>6,981.40</b>	<b>11,158.18</b>	<b>49,557.51</b>	<b>48,333.79</b>
(x)	<b>Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>	<b>562.16</b>	<b>562.16</b>	<b>562.16</b>	<b>562.16</b>	<b>562.16</b>
(xi)	<b>Earnings per equity share*</b>					
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)		<b>211.76</b>	<b>124.42</b>	<b>183.34</b>	<b>822.11</b>	<b>844.74</b>

\* numbers are not annualized for quarter ended March 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and March 31, 2024.

 Place: Mumbai  
Date: April 30, 2025


**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

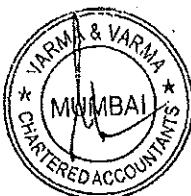
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 68871500

Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 Audited	For the year ended March 31, 2024 Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	82,245.02	63,850.89
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	356.75	97.25
Dividend Received	(497.68)	(79.83)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(7.45)	(18.39)
Impairment on financial instruments	4,901.28	394.62
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(9,603.55)	(5,139.33)
Finance cost	74,857.76	70,200.67
Interest on Borrowing paid	(72,167.02)	(58,994.25)
Interest income on security deposit	(6.18)	-
ESOP Expense	-	1.90
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	68.49	71.72
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>60,147.42</b>	<b>72,385.25</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(15,006.44)	(2.79)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	1,54,954.75	(2,37,289.18)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	1,787.61	(1,624.62)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(209.03)	(167.37)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	109.78	(115.32)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	(174.85)	153.79
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	(86.84)	(675.25)
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	64.01	203.85
Increase / (Decrease) in other financial liabilities	65.29	37.96
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	208.38	167.23
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	15,904.13	28,443.37
	<b>1,57,596.79</b>	<b>(2,10,868.33)</b>
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>2,17,744.21</b>	<b>(1,38,483.08)</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(17,813.00)	(16,905.31)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>1,99,931.21</b>	<b>(1,55,388.39)</b>
<b>Cash flow from Investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Investments	(30,62,033.35)	(32,61,236.77)
Sale of Investments	31,25,879.41	32,94,177.48
Interest on Investments	1,264.47	4,514.50
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress	(237.46)	(177.25)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	63.12	18.39
Dividend on Investments	497.68	79.83
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from Investing activities</b>	<b>65,433.87</b>	<b>37,376.18</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from debt securities	-	4,36,188.25
Repayment of debt securities	(1,72,680.00)	(1,88,057.96)
Intercompany deposit issued	5,000.00	16,300.00
Intercompany deposit redeemed	(16,000.00)	(29,300.00)
Commercial paper issued (including CBLO)	8,64,587.84	8,13,411.43
Commercial paper redeemed (including CBLO)	(9,18,300.00)	(8,92,700.00)
Term loans drawn	-	1,14,500.00
Term loans paid	(82,715.12)	(49,104.57)
Increase/(Decrease) in bank overdraft (net)	(2,400.00)	(41,895.19)
Increase / (decrease) in derivative financial instruments	(5,684.46)	-
Repayment of principal and interest on lease liability	(195.27)	-
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>(3,28,367.01)</b>	<b>1,89,341.96</b>

Continued



**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED****Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2025 (Continued)**

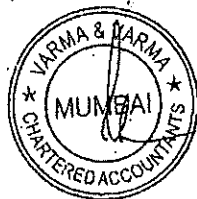
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 Audited	For the year ended March 31, 2024 Audited
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(63,001.93)	51,329.75
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	84,683.61	33,353.86
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	21,681.68	84,683.61
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	21,681.68	84,683.61
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	21,681.68	84,683.61

\* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of ₹ 4.91 lakhs as at March 31, 2025 (Previous year: ₹ 16.51 lakhs)

i) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

ii) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent is NIL for the year ended March 31, 2025 (March 31, 2024 - ₹ 1.9 lakhs)

iii) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 278KC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 061 CIN :  
 U85900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 88871500

**Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2025**

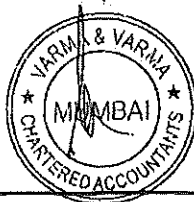
**Notes:**

- The standalone financial results of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and other recognised accounting practices generally accepted in India. The standalone annual financial statements, used to prepare the standalone financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- The above standalone results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on April 30, 2025.
- Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2025 is attached as Annexure I.
- The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as Annexure II.
- The Board of Directors in its meeting held on April 30, 2025 has recommended a final dividend of Rs.10 per equity share of face value of Rs.10 each for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at its ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- The figures for the fourth quarter of the current and previous financial year are the balancing figures between audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published year to date figures up to the end of third quarter of the current and previous financial year which was subject to limited review by the statutory auditors.
- There has been no material change in the accounting policies adopted during the year ended March 31, 2025 for the Standalone Financial Results as compared to those followed in the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.
- Details of loans transferred/ acquired during the year ended March 31, 2025 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :  
 (i) The company has transferred Non-Performing Assets as per below table:  
 (ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.  
 (iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.  
 (iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default.

Details of Non-Performing Assets assigned during the year:		(₹ in lakhs)
Particular		To ARCs
No of accounts		2
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred		1,927.93
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred		24 Days
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)		1,331.11
Aggregate consideration		1,927.93
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years		NA

- During the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company, as part of its periodic review, carried out certain revisions in its ECL methodology. Major changes included extending the rating based approach for determination of PD to Commercial Real estate portfolio, use of internal rating based approach for the entire portfolio and also updation of macroeconomic variables and certain LGD assumptions. This change has resulted in an increase in ECL provision for the year ended March 31, 2025 by ₹ 1,800.74 lakhs.
- Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: April 30, 2025



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Amit Bagri  
 Managing Director and  
 Chief Executive Officer

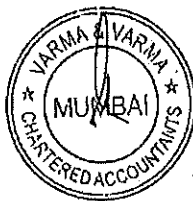
**Annexure I**

**Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2025**

S.No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.23:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares (Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies (Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 3,74,674.85 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 46,223.71 lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted- ₹ 822.11
i)	Current Ratio	1.09:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	10.19:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	51.18%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	68.58%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	44.41%
q)	Net profit Margin(%)*	30.57%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III (%)*	0.79%
	(ii) Provision coverage (%)*	87.01%
	(iii) LCR (%)	122.46%
	(iv) CRAR	35.93%

\*Formula for Computation are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial Instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III (%)	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage (%)	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Annexure B

Column A	Column B	Solvency cover certificate as per Regulation 3(13) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as on March 31, 2025		Column I	Column II	Column III	Column IV	Column V	Column VI	Column VII	Column VIII	Column IX	Column X
		Column C	Column D	Column E	Column F	Column G	Column H	Column J	Column K	Column L	Column M	Column N	Column O
		Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value	Book Value
Assets													
Property, Plant and Equipment	Book Value (Note 2)												
Goodwill													
Intangible Assets													
Investments													
Loans													
Other Assets													
Liabilities													
Current Liabilities													
Long Term Liabilities													
Other Liabilities													
Total													
Assets													
Property, Plant and Equipment													
Goodwill													
Intangible Assets													
Investments													
Loans													
Other Assets													
Liabilities													
Current Liabilities													
Long Term Liabilities													
Other Liabilities													
Total													

Note:  
1. The market value of the borrowable property is as per the valuation report dated 30 March 2024.  
2. Putable under financing activities is part of the non trading book where loans are issued by the company.  
3. In order to match the value of liabilities in Column I with the value in Column II, the value of liabilities in Column I (Borrowings) and those in the debt amount contributed have been once (due to exclusive paid part-pays charged).



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 6867 1500  
 Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2025

**PART A**

S. No.	Details of the party entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary	Type of related party transaction	Value of the related party transaction as approved by the audit committee (FY 2024-2025)	Value of transaction during the reporting period	(Rs in lakhs)	
							In case monies are due to either party as a result of the transaction	
							Opening balance	Closing balance
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Equity Shares	-	-	562.26	562.26
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Premium	-	-	33,240.37	33,240.37
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	3,68,171.57	-	-
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Repaid	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	3,90,269.77	-	-
5	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Income on Term Deposits	2,000.00	308.66	-	-
6	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Expense on borrowing	5,200.00	481.42	-	-
7	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service Charges Income	200.00	55.08	-	-
8	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Demat Charges	15.00	0.02	-	-
9	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Bank Charges	-	0.13	-	-
10	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Operating expenses	350.00	52.38	-	-
11	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Service Cost	700.00	253.72	-	-
12	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Licence Fees	500.00	107.21	-	-
13	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Royalty Expense	400.00	177.45	-	-
14	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	ESOP Compensation	75.00	10.86	-	-
15	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	IPA fees	52.00	2.00	-	-
16	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	18.28	-	-
17	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability from group companies	On Actual	12.21	-	-
18	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets from group companies	On Actual	47.40	-	-
19	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	40.33	-	-
20	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Debentures (NCD) Repaid	2,65,000.00	-	-	-
21	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Money Borrowings Repaid	-	3,000.00	-	-
22	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Balance in current account	-	-	39,308.57	21,105.36
23	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	-	-	24,189.63	53.09
24	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings	-	-	12,098.89	9,078.55
25	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges payable	-	-	336.62	12.51
26	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges receivable	-	-	77.22	7.97
27	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on Non Convertible Debentures Issued	4,150.00	778.21	-	-
28	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat Charges	5.00	0.10	-	-
29	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Brokerage / Commission Expense	60.00	7.58	-	-
30	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Non Convertible Debentures Issued	-	-	18,367.85	18,194.67
31	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat charges payable	-	-	0.13	-
32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Outstanding Receivable	-	-	89.42	0.00



33	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service Income	50.00	13.50		
34	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Expense Reimbursement	50.00	0.12		
35	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability from group com	On Actual	4.78		
36	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Payable				0.36
37	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable			2.43	5.38
38	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service Income	150.00	21.00		
39	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable			3.78	
40	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	KOTAK MAHINDRA ASSET MANAGEMENT CO LTD	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	1.43		
41	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	KOTAK MAHINDRA ASSET MANAGEMENT CO LTD	Subsidiaries of Holding Company to which it is also a subsidiary	Service charges payable				1.43
42	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Alternate Asset Managers Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Expense Reimbursement	0.12	0.12		
43	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Zurich Kotak General Insurance Company (India) Limited (formerly known as Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited)	Subsidiary upto 17.06.2024, Associate from 18.06.2024	Insurance premium Expense	25.00	1.74		
44	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Zurich Kotak General Insurance Company (India) Limited (formerly known as Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited)	Subsidiary upto 17.06.2024, Associate from 18.06.2024	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment			1.31	29.82
45	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance			5.18	5.07
46	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium Expense	25.00	5.69		
47	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on deposits / borrowings	2,550.00	403.29		
48	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowing			10,247.07	10,241.29
49	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Receivable towards Referral fee income	200.00	112.50		
50	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross			6,100.50	6,100.50
51	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Investments - Gross			0.20	0.20
52	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Provision for Diminution			0.20	0.20
53	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Travel Ticket Expenses	25.00	0.54		
54	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment / Fees receivable			0.42	
55	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Amit Bagri	KMP of KMIL	Remuneration	On Actual	125.85		
56	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	KMP of KMIL	Remuneration	On Actual	48.87		
57	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Siddharth Gandotra	KMP of KMIL (From 01.08.2024)	Remuneration	On Actual	32.58		
58	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	CHANDRASHEKHAR SATHE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	16.25		
59	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PADMINI KHARE KAICKER	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	17.00		
60	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PARESH PARASNIS	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	18.00		
61	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PRAKASH APTE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	17.50		
62	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Uday Kotak	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	13.50		
63	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Baswa Ashok Rao	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	14.00		

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(MD & CEO)

Place: Mumbai

Date: April 30, 2025



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kuria Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U05900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 68871500

Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2025

PART B

S. No.	Details of the party entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	In case any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			Details of the loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments				
	Name	Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary		Nature of indebtedness (loan/ issuance of debt/ any other etc.)	Cost	Tenure	Nature (loan/ advance/ inter-corporate deposit/ investment)	Interest Rate (%)	Tenure	Secured/ unsecured	Purpose for which the funds will be utilised by the ultimate recipient of funds (endusage)
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	Term Money Borrowings Repaid Rs. 30Cr	NA	NA	Borrowings Repaid	NA	NA	Secured	NA

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(MD & CEO)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date : April 30, 2025







## Kotak Mahindra Investments

January 16, 2025

BSL Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

Kind Attn: Head, Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications

Subject: Submission of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("Company") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time, please note that the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on January 16, 2025, have *inter alia*, considered, reviewed and approved the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee at their meeting held on January 15, 2025.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Unaudited Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Review Reports thereon, submitted by M/s Varma & Varma, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Review Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Unaudited Financial Results of the Company.


The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Financial Results.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Rajeev Kumar  
(EVP Legal and Company Secretary)  
End: as above



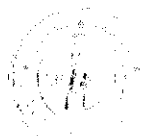
# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

Independent Auditors Review Report on the unaudited standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investment Limited for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended)

To  
The Board of Directors,  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (the "Company"), for the quarter and nine Months ended December 31, 2024 (the "Statement"), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations"), read with relevant circulars issued by SEBI.
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been approved by the Company's Board of Directors has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with the Listing Regulations read with the relevant circulars issued by SEBI. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements ('SRE') 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of Company's personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.



Page 1 of 2

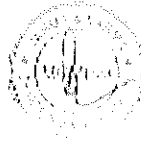
# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

## 5. Other Matters

- (a) The annual financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, were audited by the predecessor auditor whose audit report dated May 28, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial statements.
- (b) The interim financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2023, were reviewed by the predecessor auditor whose review report dated January 18, 2024, expressed unmodified conclusion on those interim financial results.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of the above matters.



For Varma & Varma  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 6045328

P. R. Prashanna Varma  
Partner  
M.No. 025854

Place: Mumbai  
Date: January 16, 2025

UDIN: 1250253548 MOG 852030

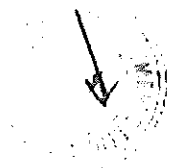
Page 2 of 2

**Kotak Mahindra Investment Limited**  
 Registered Office: 3, A Wing, C-27, O Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN: L26500MH2005PLC007025  
 Website: www.kotakinvest.com | Telephone: 022 62 885 323  
 In a sum of Unaudited Statement of Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

		Quarter ended		Nine months ended		Year ended	
S.No.	Particulars	December 31, 2024	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	March 31, 2023
		₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs	₹ Lakhs
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>							
(A)	Interest Income	34,185.33	35,297.35	37,671.45	1,07,613.79	1,00,853.27	1,38,477.06
(B)	Dividend Income	24.48	30.49	44.50	25.97	94.00	30.53
(C)	Fee and commission Income	112.60	-	-	112.60	-	64.35
(D)	Real gains on fair value changes	3,486.32	4,144.75	3,260.49	8,058.36	3,596.47	6,159.33
(E)	Other operating income	83.85	61.81	323.72	263.84	638.37	87.47
(F)	Total revenue from operations	37,928.61	49,538.15	48,999.17	1,18,125.14	1,05,189.98	1,44,867.24
(G)	Other Income	48.84	49.14	70.30	145.47	84.94	404.60
(H)	Total Income (I + J)	37,977.45	49,587.29	49,069.47	1,18,270.61	1,05,274.92	1,45,271.84
<b>EXPENSES</b>							
(K)	Finance Costs	112,73.84	20,696.20	8,466.64	6,641.34	60,563.16	70,30.67
(L)	Impairment on financial Instruments (Refer Note 7)	7,736.18	2,656.82	2,544.45	4,620.49	11,006.35	204.62
(M)	On change in fair value of assets	1,281.50	1,233.38	1,104.23	3,863.40	3,413.26	4,606.39
(N)	On change in fair value of liabilities	104.90	53.63	14.78	26.26	0.21	97.25
(O)	Other expenses	27,77.41	200.51	873.02	2,478.73	2,412.77	3,180.31
(P)	Total expenses	1,28,158.83	24,536.94	13,961.08	70,141.54	77,469.55	78,293.64
(Q)	Profit/(loss) before tax (I - L)	4,818.62	24,950.35	35,108.39	48,129.07	27,805.37	67,000.20
(R)	Tax expense						
(S)	(1) Current tax	4,028.13	4,738.45	6,293.09	0,250.17	13,242.34	17,706.32
(T)	(2) Deferred tax	5,611.20	6.25	7,006.58	0,441.60	389.25	0,382.24
(U)	Total tax expense (I + J)	9,639.33	4,744.70	13,299.67	11,691.77	13,631.59	18,088.56
(V)	Profit/(loss) for the period (I - V)	3,879.29	20,205.65	21,808.72	36,437.30	14,173.78	48,911.64
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>							
(W)	(1) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss						
(X)	- If measured at fair value through profit or loss	66.10	63.73	1.14	50.04	36.97	6.61
(Y)	- If measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(14.91)	21.08	(1.80)	(7.67)	83.01	(2.39)
(Z)	Total (A)	51.19	84.81	0.34	42.37	120.98	4.22
(AA)	(2) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss						
(AB)	- If measured at fair value through profit or loss	(176.04)	410.70	225.06	208.37	678.54	1,331.77
(AC)	- If measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	66.25	(203.26)	(266.87)	(773.76)	(686.78)	(642.33)
(AD)	Total (B)	(109.79)	197.44	58.19	134.61	191.76	689.44
(AE)	Other comprehensive income (A + B)	(58.60)	282.25	57.85	191.98	312.74	693.66
(AF)	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (I - V)	3,820.69	20,487.90	21,750.87	36,629.28	14,486.52	49,605.30
(AG)	Profit/(loss) attributable to equity holders of the Company	3,820.69	20,487.90	21,750.87	36,629.28	14,486.52	49,605.30
(AH)	Other comprehensive income						
(AI)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss						
(AJ)	- If measured at fair value through profit or loss	66.10	63.73	1.14	50.04	36.97	6.61
(AK)	- If measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	(14.91)	21.08	(1.80)	(7.67)	83.01	(2.39)
(AL)	Total (A)	51.19	84.81	0.34	42.37	120.98	4.22
(AM)	Other comprehensive income (A + B)	(58.60)	282.25	57.85	191.98	312.74	693.66

\* These figures are unaudited and are subject to audit of the accounts of the Company for the quarter ended December 31, 2024, September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and nine months ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: January 15, 2025



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Regd. Office : 27BPC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047899

Website: www.kmicoin. Telephone: 91 22 62165303

Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

**Notes**

1. The financial results are prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the "Listing Regulations"), recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.
2. The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on January 15, 2025 and January 16, 2025. In accordance with the requirements of Regulations 52 of the Listing Regulations, a limited review of the financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 have been carried out by the statutory auditors of the company.
3. Transfer to Special Reserve of Rs 45.10 as per RBI Act, 1934 will be done at the year end.
4. Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the Listing Regulations for the nine months ended December 31, 2024 is attached as Annexure I.
5. The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of the Listing Regulations is attached as Annexure II.
6. Details of loans transferred/acquired during the nine months ended December 31, 2024 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :-  
(i) The company has transferred Non-Performing Assets as per below table:  
(ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.  
(iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.  
(iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default.

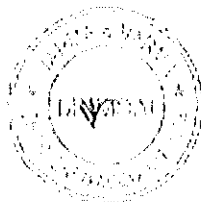
Details of Non-Performing Assets assigned during the nine months:

Particular		(Rs. in Lakhs)
No. of accounts	To ARCs	2
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred		1,927.93
Weighted average to default tenor of the loans transferred		24 Days
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)		1,331.11
Aggregate consideration		1,927.93
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years		NA

7. During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, the Company, as part of its periodic review, carried out certain revisions in its Expected credit loss ("ECL") methodology. Major changes included extending the rating based approach for determination of Probability of default to Commercial Real estate portfolio, use of internal rating based approach for the entire portfolio and also updation of macroeconomic variables and certain loss given default assumptions. This change has resulted in an increase in ECL provision for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 by Rs 2,187.24 lakhs.
8. Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place : Mumbai

Date : January 16, 2025



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer

# Annexure I

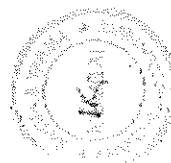
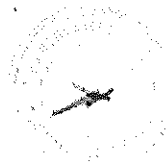
Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the nine months ended December 31, 2024

S.No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.34:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares (Quantity and value)	Nil
e)	Capital redemption reserve / Debenture redemption reserve	Capital redemption reserve: ₹ 1,003.86 lakhs Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of sub-rule (7)(b)(3) of Companies (Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 3,62,57.62 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 34,317.52 lakhs
h)	Earnings per share (not annualised)	Basic & Diluted: ₹ 6.9036
i)	Current Ratio	1.38:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	1.82:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	41.82%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	69.32%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)	43.52%
q)	Net profit Margin(%)	29.46%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
(i) Stage III ratio		0.63%
(ii) Provision coverage Ratio		100.00%
(iii) UCR Ratio		100.86%
(iv) CRAR		12.62%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows:-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	Debt Securities/Debt using Securities/Debt using Capital Reserve and the plus	Other Debt	From Debt
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	Debt Securities/Debt using Securities/Debt using Capital Reserve and the plus	Other Debt	From Debt
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax/expense on financial instrument)/Total Income		
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income		
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross assets and the plus		
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Provision of loss allowance for Stage III Assets/Stage III assets		



[illegible][illegible]

**Annexure F****ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT (ALM) DISCLOSURES AS MENTIONED IN SEBI CIRCULAR NO. CIR/IMD/DF/ 12 /2014 DATED JUNE 17, 2014 AND CIRCULAR NO. CIR/IMD/DF/6/2015 DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2015****Details of overall lending by our Company as of March 31, 2025****A. Type of loans:**

The detailed break-up of the type of loans and advances including bills receivables given by our Company as on March 31, 2025 is as follows:

*(₹ in lakhs)*

S. No.	Type of Loans	Amount
1.	Secured	8,96,915.6
2.	Unsecured	1,27,711.82
	Less: Impairment Loss Allowance	-14,055.96
	Total	10,10,571.46

**B. Sectoral Exposure as on March 31, 2025**

S. No.	Segment-wise break-up of AUM	Percentage of AUM (%)
1.	Capital market funding – Retail	0.22%
2.	Capital market funding – Wholesale	0.00%
3.	Corporate Structured Product	39.35%
4.	LAS - Promoter Funding	0.00%
5.	Real estate (including builder loans)	60.43%
	Total	100.00%

**C. Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size\* as on March 31, 2025:**

S. No.	Ticket size (in ₹)	Percentage of AUM
1	Upto Rs. 2 lakh	0.00%
2	Rs. 5-10 lakh	0.00%
3	Rs. 10-25 lakh	0.00%
4	Rs. 25-50 lakh	0.00%
5	Rs. 1-5 crore	0.10%
6	Rs. 5-25 crore	2.23%
7	Rs. 25-100 crore	35.17%
8	>Rs. 100 crore	62.51%
		100.00%

\*Ticket size at time of origination (on customer level)

**D. Denomination of loans outstanding by LTV\* as on March 31, 2025**

S. No.	LTV	Percentage of AUM
1	40-50%	0.10%
2	50-60%	25.48%
3	60-70%	35.41%
4	70-80%	9.75%
5	80-90%	21.89%
6	>90%	7.37%

\*LTV at the time of origination of the loan

**E. Geographical classification of borrowers as on March 31, 2025:**

S. No.	Top 14 States / UT	Percentage of AUM
1	MAHARASHTRA	28.24%
2	KARNATAKA	14.51%
3	TELANGANA	10.27%
4	UTTAR PRADESH	9.44%
5	HARYANA	8.53%

7	Delhi	6.63%
8	GUJARAT	6.41%
9	WEST BENGAL	3.77%
10	PUNJAB	2.23%
11	RAJASTHAN	0.86%
12	GOA	0.78%
13	Andhra Pradesh	0.41%
	Total	100%

**F. (a) Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of advances as on March 31, 2025:**

(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	Amount
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	4,57,018.97
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total (Gross) Advances to our Company	44%

**(b) Details of top 20 borrowers with respect to concentration of exposure as on March 31, 2025:**

(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	Amount
Total advances to twenty largest borrowers	5,37,017.77
Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances to our Company	40.07%

**F. Details of loans overdue and classified as non-performing in accordance with RBI's guidelines as on March 31, 2025:**

**Movement of Gross NPAs**

(₹ in lakhs)		
S. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Opening balance	4,756.55
2	Additions during the year	6,128.30
3	Reductions during the year	-2,559.65
	Closing balance	8,325.19

**Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets)**

(₹ in lakhs)		
S.No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Opening balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2024	3,247.76
2	Provisions made during the period	4,663.87
3	Write-off/ Write back of excess provisions	(667.51)
	Closing balance as at 31 Mar 2025	7,244.12

**G. Segment-wise gross NPA as on Mar 31, 2025\*:**

S. No.	Segment-wise gross NPA	Gross NPA (%)
1.	Capital Market funding-Retail	100%
2.	Corporate structured product	0.92%
3.	Real estate (Including builder loans)	0.38%
4.	Capital Market funding-Wholesale	-
5.	LAS-Promoter funding	0%

\*Represent Gross NPA to Gross advances in the respective sector

**2. Residual/ Asset Liability Management maturity profile of certain items of Assets and Liabilities (As of March 31, 2025)**  
(₹ in lakhs)

	to30/31 Days	month upto 2 Month	month upto 3 Month	month upto 6 Month	month upto 1 year	year upto 3 years	years upto 5 years	years	Total
Deposit	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Advances	11,153.11	10,182.20	38,912.49	82,382.13	216,310.39	586,822.31	64,808.83	0.00	1,010,571
Investment s	127,211.84	766.36	393.13	997.77	124.01	5,854.63	15,500.14	11,642.26	162,490.1
Borrowing s	20,110.31	31,334.22	95,633.61	87,545.44	191,649.14	408,857.70	0.00	0.00	835,130.4
Foreign Currency Assets	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Foreign Currency Liabilities	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

3. v Others:

a. Lending Policy:

The Companies Risk Management policy outlines the approach and mechanisms of risk management in the company, including identification, reporting and measurement of risk in various activities undertaken by the company. The general objective of risk management is to support business units by ensuring risks are timely identified and adequately considered in decision-making, and are viewed in conjunction with the earnings.

Further, to facilitate better enterprise wide risk management, a Risk management committee (RMC) has been constituted. This RMC meetings are conducted on quarterly basis and is responsible for review of risk management practices covering credit risk, operations risk, liquidity risk, market risk and other risks including capital adequacy with a view to align the same to the risk strategy & risk appetite of the company. All credit proposals are approved at senior levels as per Board approved authorities including credit committees, due to the nature and complexities of facilities offered. The Company follows stringent monitoring mechanism for the disbursed facilities which results in early detection of potential stress accounts and thus ensuring early action for resolution of such accounts.

The company adheres to high standards of credit risk management and mitigation. The lending proposals are subjected to assessment of promoters; group financial strength and leverage; operational and financial performance track record; client cash flows; valuation of collateral (real estate - considering status of project approvals, market benchmarking and current going rates; corporates – considering capital market trend / cash flows / peer comparison as applicable). The exposures are subjected to regular monitoring of (real estate – project performance, cash flows, security cover; corporates – exposures backed by listed securities, security cover is regularly monitored). The Company manages and controls credit risk by setting limits on the amount of risk it is willing to accept for individual counterparties and for Group of Counterparties and by monitoring exposures in relation to such limits. There are periodic independent reviews and monitoring of operating controls as defined in the company's operating manual.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The audit committee oversees how the management monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit. Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee. The Risk Management committee of Board exercises supervisory power in connection with the risk management of the company, monitoring of the exposures, reviewing adequacy of risk management process, reviewing internal control systems, ensuring compliance with the statutory/ regulatory framework of the risk management process.

b. Classification of loans/advances given to associates, entities/person relating to the board, senior management, promoters, others, etc.: Nil



Kotak Mahindra Investments

January 16, 2025

BSE Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications

Subject: Submission of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("Company") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time, please note that, the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on January 16, 2025, have *inter-alia*, considered, reviewed and approved the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee at their meeting held on January 15, 2025.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Unaudited Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Review Reports thereon, submitted by M/s Varma & Varma, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Review Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Unaudited Financial Results of the Company.


The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Financial Results.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Rajeev Kumar  
(EVP Legal and Company Secretary)  
Encl: as above



Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.  
CIN U65900MH1988PLC047986  
Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East),  
Mumbai- 400079

[www.kmil.co.in](http://www.kmil.co.in)

Registered Office:  
27BKC, C 27, G Block,  
Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra (E), Mumbai 400 051,  
India

# *Varma & Varma*

Chartered Accountants

**Independent Auditors Review Report on the unaudited standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investment Limited for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended)**

To  
The Board of Directors,  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (the "Company"), for the quarter and nine Months ended December 31, 2024 (the "Statement"), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations"), read with relevant circulars issued by SEBI.
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been approved by the Company's Board of Directors has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with the Listing Regulations read with the relevant circulars issued by SEBI. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements ('SRE') 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of Company's personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.



Page 1 of 2

# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants


## 5. Other Matters

- (a) The annual financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, were audited by the predecessor auditor whose audit report dated May 28, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial statements.
- (b) The interim financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2023, were reviewed by the predecessor auditor whose review report dated January 18, 2024, expressed unmodified conclusion on those interim financial results.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of the above matters.



For Varma & Varma  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN. 004532S

  
P. R. Prasanna Varma  
Partner  
M.No. 025854

Place: Mumbai  
Date: January 16, 2025

UDIN : 25025854BMOBHS2030

**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

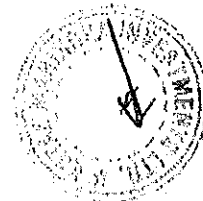
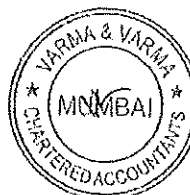
CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185203

Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

S No.	Particulars	Quarter ended		Nine months ended		(₹ in lakhs)
		December 31, 2024	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	Year ended
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	March 31, 2024
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>					
(i)	Interest Income	34,185.36	38,692.15	37,871.45	1,07,613.79	1,00,193.27
(ii)	Dividend Income	241.48	10.49	44.30	261.97	94.09
(iii)	Fees and commission Income	112.60	-	-	112.50	-
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	2,468.22	4,144.70	2,260.49	8,056.38	3,546.47
(v)	Other operating Income	83.65	51.91	223.73	385.64	524.27
(i)	<b>Total revenue from operations</b>	<b>37,189.31</b>	<b>42,909.25</b>	<b>40,199.97</b>	<b>1,16,329.28</b>	<b>1,04,458.10</b>
(ii)	Other Income	48.84	49.14	70.59	148.47	289.94
(iii)	<b>Total Income (i + ii)</b>	<b>37,238.15</b>	<b>42,958.39</b>	<b>40,270.56</b>	<b>1,16,477.75</b>	<b>1,04,748.04</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>					
(i)	Finance Costs	17,676.94	20,888.20	19,466.04	59,841.94	60,983.16
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments (Refer Note 7)	7,785.28	(968.82)	(654.44)	4,550.49	(1,508.35)
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	1,281.39	1,323.84	1,104.23	3,802.40	3,418.28
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	108.03	93.65	14.78	268.58	87.21
(v)	Other expenses	907.74	980.61	873.78	2,878.76	2,512.77
(vi)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>27,659.38</b>	<b>22,114.48</b>	<b>20,868.46</b>	<b>70,342.14</b>	<b>65,475.04</b>
(vii)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (iii - vi)</b>	<b>9,578.77</b>	<b>20,843.91</b>	<b>19,402.10</b>	<b>46,135.61</b>	<b>39,272.99</b>
(viii)	<b>Tax expenses</b>					
(i)	Current tax	4,058.13	4,778.45	5,293.09	13,259.17	13,242.34
(ii)	Deferred tax	(1,811.28)	8.25	(306.38)	(1,441.80)	(555.95)
(iii)	<b>Total tax expense (i+ii)</b>	<b>2,246.85</b>	<b>4,786.70</b>	<b>4,986.71</b>	<b>11,817.37</b>	<b>12,698.39</b>
(ix)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (vii - viii)</b>	<b>7,331.92</b>	<b>16,057.21</b>	<b>14,415.39</b>	<b>34,318.24</b>	<b>26,574.60</b>
(x)	<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>					
(i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		59.10	(83.78)	7.14	30.08	34.97
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(14.87)	21.08	(1.80)	(7.67)	(8.80)
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>44.23</b>	<b>(62.70)</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>22.41</b>	<b>26.17</b>
(i)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI		(184.09)	410.70	226.96	308.97	979.64
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	46.33	(103.35)	(56.82)	(77.75)	(248.75)
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>(137.76)</b>	<b>307.35</b>	<b>169.14</b>	<b>231.22</b>	<b>730.89</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>		<b>(93.53)</b>	<b>244.65</b>	<b>174.48</b>	<b>253.72</b>	<b>750.81</b>
(xi)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (ix + x)</b>	<b>6,398.39</b>	<b>16,301.86</b>	<b>14,589.87</b>	<b>34,571.96</b>	<b>27,325.41</b>
(xii)	Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	562.26	562.26	562.26	562.26	562.26
(xiii)	Other equity	-	-	-	-	3,37,443.61
(xiv)	<b>Earnings per equity share* (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>					
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)		<b>125.42</b>	<b>248.27</b>	<b>257.49</b>	<b>610.38</b>	<b>651.40</b>
	See accompanying notes to the financial results					

\* numbers are not annualized for quarter ended December 31, 2024, September 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and nine months ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

 Place : Mumbai  
Date : January 16, 2025


Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047888

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024

Notes

- 1 The financial results are prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI ( Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (the "Listing Regulations"), recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.
- 2 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on January 15, 2025 and January 16, 2025. In accordance with the requirements of Regulations 52 of the Listing regulations, a limited review of the financial results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 have been carried out by the statutory auditors of the company
- 3 Transfer to Special Reserve w/s 45 IC as per RBI Act, 1934 will be done at the year end.
- 4 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the Listing Regulations for the nine months ended December 31, 2024 is attached as Annexure I.
- 5 The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of the Listing Regulations is attached as Annexure II.
- 6 Details of loans transferred/ acquired during the nine months ended December 31, 2024 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :
  - (i) The company has transferred Non-Performing Assets as per below table:
  - (ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.
  - (iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.
  - (iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default.

Details of Non-Performing Assets assigned during the nine months:

(₹ in lakhs)	
Particular	To ARCs
No of accounts	2
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred	1,927.93
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred	24 Days
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)	1,331.11
Aggregate consideration	1,927.93
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years	NA

- 7 During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, the Company, as part of its periodic review, carried out certain revisions in its Expected credit loss ("ECL") methodology. Major changes included extending the rating based approach for determination of Probability of default to Commercial Real estate portfolio, use of internal rating based approach for the entire portfolio and also updation of macroeconomic variables and certain Loss given default assumptions. This change has resulted in an increase in ECL provision for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2024 by Rs 2,187.24 lakhs.
- 8 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place : Mumbai  
Date : January 16, 2025



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer

**Annexure I**

**Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the nine months ended December 31, 2024**

S No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.34:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 362577.62 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 34317.92 lakhs
h)	Earning per share (not annualised)	Basic & Diluted- ₹ 610.36
i)	Current Ratio	1.38:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	3.62:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	41.92%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	69.32%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	43.62%
q)	Net profit Margin(%)*	29.46%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.63%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	100.00%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	109.85%
	(iv) CRAR	32.62%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial Instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



Morgan's

2. Because the firm is not a public company, it has not been subjected to the same level of scrutiny as public companies. Therefore, the company has considered the book value for this capitalization.

A. For Investments which are classified as fair value through profit & loss, Book value which is computed above relates to the corresponding Market value.





October 18, 2024

BSE Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

**Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications**

**Subject:** Submission of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("Company") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time, please note that, the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on October 18, 2024, have *inter-alia*, considered, reviewed and approved the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Unaudited Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Review Reports thereon, submitted by M/s Varma & Varma, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Review Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Unaudited Financial Results of the Company.

The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Financial Results.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited



Rajeev Kumar  
(EVP Legal and Company Secretary)  
Encl: as above



**Independent Auditors Review Report on the unaudited standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investment Limited for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended)**

**To  
The Board of Directors,  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (the "Company"), for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 (the "Statement"), being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("the Listing Regulations"), read with relevant circulars issued by SEBI.
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been approved by the Company's Board of Directors has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("Ind AS 34"), prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with the Listing Regulations read with the relevant circulars issued by SEBI. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements ('SRE') 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of Company's personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.



# Varma & Varma

Chartered Accountants

## 5. Other Matters

- (a) The annual financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024, were audited by the predecessor auditor whose audit report dated May 28, 2024, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial statements.
- (b) The interim financial results for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 and the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, were reviewed by the predecessor auditor whose review reports dated July 18, 2024 and October 19, 2023 respectively, expressed unmodified conclusions on those interim financial results.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of the above matters.



Place: Mumbai  
Date: October 18, 2024

For Varma & Varma  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 004532S

P. R. Prasanna Varma  
Partner  
M.No. 025854

UDIN 24025854BKG PZT 1857

**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C-27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

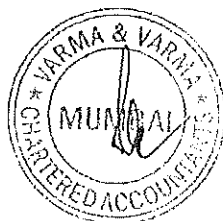
Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

S No.	Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended		(₹ in lakhs)
		September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	Year ended
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	March 31, 2024
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>						
(i)	Interest Income	38,582.15	38,736.28	32,417.41	73,328.13	62,521.82	1,35,077.09
(ii)	Dividend Income	10.49	-	21.07	10.49	49.79	78.83
(iii)	Fees and commission income	-	-	-	-	-	54.76
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	4,144.70	1,424.44	1,034.08	5,569.14	1,285.93	5,139.33
(v)	Other operating income	81.91	249.87	287.15	311.78	403.54	865.47
(i)	<b>Total revenue from operations</b>	<b>42,809.25</b>	<b>39,410.59</b>	<b>33,800.61</b>	<b>79,219.54</b>	<b>64,259.13</b>	<b>1,41,937.24</b>
(ii)	Other Income	49.14	50.69	171.29	99.83	228.35	469.49
(iii)	<b>Total income (I + II)</b>	<b>42,858.39</b>	<b>39,461.28</b>	<b>33,971.90</b>	<b>79,319.37</b>	<b>64,487.48</b>	<b>1,42,386.73</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>						
(i)	Finance Costs	20,684.20	20,678.95	18,140.69	41,295.15	31,517.12	70,200.87
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	(568.82)	(2,287.07)	845.33	(3,234.70)	(851.92)	394.82
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	1,323.84	1,197.17	1,168.74	2,521.01	2,314.03	4,408.99
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	90.65	69.83	15.00	180.53	52.42	87.25
(v)	Other expenses	580.61	950.25	807.68	1,870.68	1,036.09	3,416.31
(vi)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>22,116.28</b>	<b>20,619.28</b>	<b>18,776.14</b>	<b>42,692.78</b>	<b>34,669.64</b>	<b>78,516.84</b>
(v)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (III - IV)</b>	<b>18,742.11</b>	<b>17,842.00</b>	<b>15,195.76</b>	<b>36,626.59</b>	<b>29,817.84</b>	<b>63,850.89</b>
(vi)	<b>Tax expense</b>						
(1)	Current tax	4,778.45	4,422.59	4,463.27	9,201.04	7,948.25	17,700.82
(2)	Deferred tax	8.25	163.53	(571.39)	168.78	(278.59)	(1,352.24)
	<b>Total tax expense (1+2)</b>	<b>4,786.70</b>	<b>4,586.12</b>	<b>3,891.88</b>	<b>9,370.82</b>	<b>7,669.67</b>	<b>16,354.88</b>
(viii)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (V - VI)</b>	<b>13,955.41</b>	<b>13,255.88</b>	<b>11,303.88</b>	<b>27,255.77</b>	<b>22,148.17</b>	<b>47,496.01</b>
(viii)	<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>						
(i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss						
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		(83.78)	54.70	73.22	(29.02)	27.83	9.51
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	21.08	(13.78)	(18.42)	7.30	(7.09)	(2.39)
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>(62.70)</b>	<b>40.92</b>	<b>54.80</b>	<b>(21.72)</b>	<b>20.74</b>	<b>7.12</b>
(i)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss						
- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI		410.70	82.36	125.03	493.08	753.53	1,121.77
(ii)	Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(103.26)	(20.73)	(31.49)	(124.09)	(189.83)	(282.33)
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>307.44</b>	<b>61.63</b>	<b>93.54</b>	<b>369.97</b>	<b>563.70</b>	<b>839.44</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>	<b>244.74</b>	<b>102.61</b>	<b>148.34</b>	<b>371.25</b>	<b>583.53</b>	<b>846.56</b>
(ix)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII + VIII)</b>	<b>14,200.15</b>	<b>13,358.49</b>	<b>11,452.22</b>	<b>27,627.02</b>	<b>22,731.70</b>	<b>48,342.57</b>
(x)	Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	552.28	552.28	552.28	552.28	552.28	552.28
(xi)	Other equity	-	-	-	-	-	3,27,443.81
(xii)	Earnings per equity share* (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	248.27	236.67	201.01	484.94	393.91	844.74
	See accompanying notes to the financial results						

\* numbers are not audited for quarter ended September 30, 2024, June 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 and half year ended September 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023.

Place : Mumbai

Date : October 18, 2024



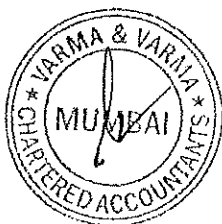
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 061  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047988  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

**Notes:**

**1. Statement of Unaudited Standalone Assets and Liabilities as at September 30, 2024**

(₹ In lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at September 30, 2024	As at March 31, 2024
		Unaudited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	63,461.42	84,867.10
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	51.54	49.88
c)	Receivables		
(i)	Trade receivables	-	-
(ii)	Other receivables	111.07	1,773.00
d)	Loans	10,32,659.76	11,70,413.54
e)	Investments	2,12,921.51	2,18,495.65
f)	Other Financial assets	461.07	391.35
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>13,09,668.37</b>	<b>14,75,790.52</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current tax assets (Net)	445.69	263.03
b)	Deferred tax assets (Net)	3,027.41	3,313.97
c)	Property, plant and equipment	208.18	195.09
d)	Intangible assets under development	54.87	-
e)	Other Intangible assets	16.98	23.03
f)	Right of use assets	2,372.23	-
g)	Other non-financial assets	224.21	217.10
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>6,346.57</b>	<b>4,002.22</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>13,16,912.94</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	3,008.84	6,326.51
b)	Payables		
(i)	Trade payables		
(i)	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(ii)	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	585.62	534.63
(ii)	Other payables		
(i)	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
(ii)	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,319.65	879.81
c)	Debt securities	7,04,668.91	7,59,579.04
d)	Borrowings (other than debt securities)	2,21,479.04	3,69,370.35
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	21,094.28	20,238.84
f)	Other Financial Liabilities	2,376.29	108.61
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>9,54,592.63</b>	<b>11,48,837.49</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	3,752.11	2,986.85
b)	Provisions	957.36	1,180.62
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	991.62	801.91
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>5,701.09</b>	<b>4,949.38</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	3,55,056.98	3,27,443.61
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,55,619.22</b>	<b>3,28,005.87</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>13,16,912.94</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>



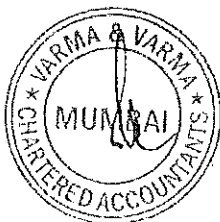
**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047988  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

**2. Statement of Unaudited Standalone Cash Flows for the half year ended September 30, 2024**

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the half year ended September 30, 2024 Unaudited	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 Unaudited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	38,838.91	29,817.84
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	160.53	52.42
Dividend Received	(10.49)	(49.79)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(5.20)	-
Impairment on financial instruments	(3,234.79)	(851.82)
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(5,569.14)	(1,285.98)
Interest on Borrowing	41,265.15	31,517.12
Interest on Borrowing paid	(39,732.65)	(23,235.72)
ESOP Expense	-	1.48
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>29,510.32</b>	<b>35,965.43</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(1.60)	(4,003.30)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	1,40,861.08	(1,12,868.27)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	1,869.87	(851.00)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(89.17)	0.13
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	(7.11)	(77.35)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	50.99	127.21
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	840.04	(609.78)
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	189.71	302.13
Increase / (Decrease) in other financial liabilities	(13.97)	-
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	(232.28)	(130.34)
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	9,785.38	15,273.20
	<b>1,52,972.68</b>	<b>(1,02,843.35)</b>
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>1,82,482.98</b>	<b>(68,877.92)</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(8,511.68)	(7,487.32)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>1,73,971.32</b>	<b>(74,345.24)</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of investments	(16,95,351.41)	(14,76,497.68)
Sale of investments	17,03,800.10	15,28,120.60
Interest on investments	2,900.66	3,519.83
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(119.24)	(22.51)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	20.81	-
Dividend on investments	10.49	49.79
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities</b>	<b>11,261.41</b>	<b>58,169.98</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Repayment of lease liabilities	(90.49)	-
Proceeds from debt securities	-	1,29,024.80
Repayment of debt securities	(86,760.00)	(30,000.00)
Intercompany deposit issued	6,000.00	14,800.00
Intercompany deposit redeemed	(11,500.00)	(18,900.00)
Proceeds from CBLO Borrowings	-	499.91
Repayment of CBLO Borrowings	-	(500.00)
Commercial paper issued	5,36,686.28	5,18,448.38
Commercial paper redeemed	(6,14,500.00)	(6,44,500.00)
Term loans drawn/(repaid)	(38,358.33)	61,353.76
Increase/(Decrease) in bank overdraft (net)	(16,900.00)	(94,795.19)
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>(2,08,442.54)</b>	<b>37,429.68</b>

Continued



**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Statement of Unaudited Standalone Cash Flows for the half year ended September 30, 2024 (Continued)

Particulars	For the half year ended September 30, 2024	For the half year ended September 30, 2023
	Unaudited	Unaudited
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(21,209.81)	19,284.37
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	84,683.61	33,353.86
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	63,473.80	52,608.23
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Balances with banks in current account	63,473.80	52,608.23
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	63,473.80	52,608.23

\* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of ₹ 12.38 lakhs as at September 30, 2024 (Previous period: ₹ 10.26 lakhs)

i) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

ii) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent Nil for half year ended September 30, 2024 (September 30, 2023 - ₹ 1.48 lakhs)



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1888PLC047988  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 01 22 62185303

**Statement of Unaudited Standalone Financial Results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024**

- 3 The financial results are prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI ( Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (the "Listing Regulations"), recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34" Interim Financial Reporting" as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.
- 4 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on October 18, 2024. In accordance with the requirements of Regulations 52 of the Listing regulations, a limited review of the financial results for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 have been carried out by the statutory auditors of the company
- 5 Transfer to Special Reserve u/s 45 IC as per RBI Act, 1934 will be done at the year end.
- 6 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the Listing Regulations for the half year ended September 30, 2024 is attached as Annexure I.
- 7 The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of the Listing Regulations is attached as Annexure II.
- 8 Details of loans transferred/ acquired during the half year ended September 30, 2024 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :-  
 (i) The company has transferred Non-Performing Assets as per below table:  
 (ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.  
 (iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.  
 (iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default.

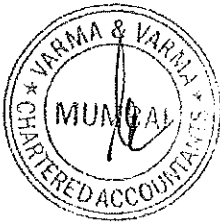
Details of Non-Performing Assets assigned during the half year:		(₹ in lakhs)
Particular	To ARCs	
No of accounts		2
Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred		1,927.93
Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred		24 Days
Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer)		1,331.11
Aggregate consideration		1,927.93
Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years		NA

- 9 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Amit Bagri  
 Managing Director and  
 Chief Executive Officer

Place : Mumbai  
 Date : October 18, 2024



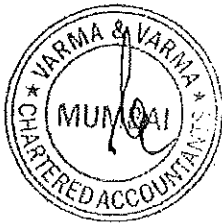
**Annexure I**

**Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the period ended September 30, 2024**

S No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.68:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 355819.22 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 27266.09 lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted- ₹ 484.94
i)	Current Ratio	1.39:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	4.1:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	38.24%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	71.98%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	42.11%
q)	Net profit Margin(%)*	34.37%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.25%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	100.00%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	115.00%
	(iv) CRAR	29.37%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities}}{\text{Capital} + \text{Reserve and Surplus}} / (\text{Equity Share})$
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	$\frac{\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities}}{\text{Total assets}}$
(iii) Operating Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit before tax} + \text{Impairment on financial Instruments}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(iv) Net profit Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit after tax}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(v) Stage III ratio	$\frac{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}{\text{Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes}}$
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Impairment loss allowance for Stage III}}{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}$



[illegible]

1

The Market value of the immovable property is as per the valuation report dated 30 March 2016.

secondly, under the licence agreement is that of the non-licensing book where the heart are in the nature of field to activity and created with a sole objective of collecting school and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this certificate.

in order to match the value of Unilateral in Column 4, we adjust the values in the rest of the Financial Statements, relevant and as Financial Statements, relevant and as adjustments have been elaborated in Column 5 (financial) and there is no debt amount considered more than one (due to exclusive pure participation share).



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, G 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1698PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 30th September, 2024

PART A								
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity /subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty	Type of related party transaction	Value of the related party transaction as approved by the audit committee (FY 2024-2026)	Value of transaction during the reporting period	(Rs in lakhs)		
	Name	Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary			Opening balance		Closing balance
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Equity Shares	-	562.26		562.26
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Premium	-	33,240.37		33,240.37
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	5,67,647.66		
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Repaid	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	5,43,545.90		
5	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Income on Term Deposits	2,000.00	463.57		
6	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Expense on borrowing	5,200.00	1,018.54		
7	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service Charges Income	200.00	55.08		
8	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Demat Charges	15.00	0.09		
9	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Bank Charges		0.61		
10	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Operating expenses	350.00	145.81		
11	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Service Cost	700.00	227.46		
12	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	License Fees	500.00	307.58		
13	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Royalty Expense	400.00	177.45		
14	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	ESOP Compensation	75.00	12.03		
15	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	74.48		
16	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability from group companies	On Actual	157.25		
17	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets from group companies	On Actual	0.23		
18	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	0.51		
19	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Debentures (NCD) Repaid	2,65,000.00	15,000.00		
20	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Money Borrowings Repaid		3,000.00		
21	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Balance in current account	-	57,819.32		39,309.57
22	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	-	49.88		24,189.63
23	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings	-	30,516.47		12,018.80
24	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges payable	-	147.34		336.62
25	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges receivable	-	55.41		77.22
26	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Accrued Receivable/Payable on CLRS IRS FCIRS FRA	-	8.90		
27	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Fees payable / Chgs payable / Other Payables	-	1.07		
28	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on Non Convertible Debentures Issued	4,150.00	777.12		
29	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat Charges	5.00	0.08		
30	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Brokerage / Commission Expense	60.00	12.26		
31	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Non Convertible Debentures Issued	-	18,156.84		18,957.66
32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat charges payable	-	0.11		0.19



33	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Outstanding Receivable	-	-	1,617.21	69.42
34	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service income	50.00	13.50	-	-
35	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	0.68	2.43
36	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service income	150.00	21.00	-	-
37	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	1.35	3.78
38	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Zurich Kotak General Insurance Company (India) Limited (formerly known as Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited)	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium Expense	23.00	0.94	-	-
39	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Zurich Kotak General Insurance Company (India) Limited (formerly known as Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited)	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment	-	-	0.58	1.11
40	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Ufa Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	6.13	5.18
41	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on deposits / borrowings	2,550.00	404.85	-	-
42	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowing	-	-	10,242.01	10,247.07
43	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Receivable towards Referral fee income	-	-	59.13	-
44	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross	-	-	6,100.50	6,100.50
45	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Investments - Gross	-	-	0.20	0.20
46	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Provision for Diminution	-	-	0.20	0.20
47	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Travel Ticket Expenses	25.00	5.42	-	-
48	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment / Fees receivable	-	-	0.42	0.42
49	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Amit Bagri	KMP of KAIL	Remuneration	On Actual	281.91	-	-
50	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Jay Joshi	KMP of KAIL	Remuneration	On Actual	40.99	-	-
51	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	KMP of KAIL	Remuneration	On Actual	71.52	-	-
52	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Siddharth Gandotra	KMP of KAIL	Remuneration	On Actual	13.09	-	-
53	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	CHANDRASHEKHAR SATHE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	18.25	-	-
54	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PADMAINI KHARE KACKER	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	19.15	-	-
55	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PARESH PARASNIS	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	18.75	-	-
56	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PRAKASH APTE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	16.25	-	-
57	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Uday Kotak	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	14.25	-	-
58	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Baswa Ashok Rao	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	15.50	-	-

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(MD & CEO)  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: October 18, 2024

*Amit Bagri*



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited Regd. Office : 27BKQ, O 27, O Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 CIN : U05500AH1988PLC047588 Website: www.kmi.com In Telephone: 91 22 62185303 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 30th September, 2024											
PART B											
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity / subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	In case any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			Details of the loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			
	Name	Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary		Nature of indebtedness (loan / issuance of debt / any other etc.)	Cost	Tenure	Nature (loan / advance / inter-corporate deposit / investment)	Interest Rate (%)	Tenure	Purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate recipient of funds (end usage)
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	Debentures (RCE) Repaid Rs. 150Cr	NA	NA	Borrowings Repaid	NA	NA	Secured NA
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	Term Money Borrowings Repaid Rs. 50Cr	NA	NA	Borrowings Repaid	NA	NA	Secured NA

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(No. 4 CEO)  
Place: Mumbai  
Date : October 18, 2024





May 28, 2024

BSE Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications

Subject: Submission of Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2024 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("**Company**") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as amended from time to time, please note that, the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on May 28, 2024, have *inter-alia*, considered, reviewed and approved the Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and financial year ended March 31, 2024, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Reports thereon, submitted by M/s KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results of the Company.

The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Consolidated and Standalone Financial Results.

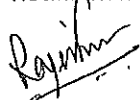
Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Audited Financial Results for the quarter and financial year ended March 31, 2024.

The Company is a 'Large Corporate' as per criteria under SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-RACPOD1/P/CIR/2023/172 and the disclosure in terms of the said SEBI circular.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited



Rajeev Kumar  
(EVP Legal and Company Secretary)  
Encl: as above

# KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Results pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

## Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Results

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its Associate Company along with trusts controlled by the associate company (together referred to as 'the Associate Company') for the year ended March 31, 2024, ('the Statement') attached herewith, being submitted by the Holding Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations') duly initialed by us for identification.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate audited financial statements of the associate company, the aforesaid Statement:

- (i) includes the financial results of the following entity

Sr. No.	Name of the Entity	Relationship with the Holding Company
1	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate Company

- (ii) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- (iii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Holding Company and its associate company for the year ended March 31, 2024.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results" section of our report. We are independent of the Holding Company and its associate company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements



LLP IN : AAH - 3437

REGISTERED OFFICE : ESPLANADE HOUSE, 29, HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG, FORT, MUMBAI 400 001  
TEL.: (91) (22) 6158 6200, 6158 7200 FAX: (91) (22) 6158 6275

**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in "Other Matter" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Management and Board of Directors' Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Results**

These consolidated financial results have been prepared on the basis of the Annual Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this statement that give a true and fair view of the consolidated net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Holding Company and its associate company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The respective Board of Directors of the the Holding Company and of its associate company are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Holding Company and of its associate company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial results by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Statement, the respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its associate company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Holding Company and of its associate Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Holding Company or its associate company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its associate company are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Holding Company and its associate.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial results as a whole, is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence.



that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Holding Company and its associate to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Holding Company or its associate to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial results of the Holding Company and its associate company to express an opinion on the Statement. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the consolidated financial results of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Statement, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

#### Other Matters

1. The Statement includes the audited Financial Results of an associate company whose Financial Statements reflect the Holding Company's share of net profit after tax and share of other comprehensive income for the period from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024 amounting to Rs. 5,698.76 lakhs and Rs. (1.16) lakhs respectively which are audited by their independent auditor. The independent auditor's report on the financial statements of the associate company have been furnished



**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

to us and our opinion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the associate entity, is based solely on the report of such auditor and the procedures performed by us are as stated in paragraph above.

Our opinion on the Statement, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial results certified by the Board of Directors.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166

*Roshni R. Marfatia*

**Roshni R. Marfatia**  
Partner  
M. No.: 106548  
UDIN: 24106548BKCSUO8798  
Mumbai, May 28, 2024.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047888  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2024

Statement of Consolidated Assets and Liabilities

(₹ In lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
		Audited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	Financial assets		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	84,687.10	33,347.38
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	49.88	47.09
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	-	0.28
	Other receivables	1,773.00	155.46
d)	Loans	11,70,413.54	9,33,638.92
e)	Investments		
	Investments accounted for using the equity method	27,822.06	22,124.47
	Others	2,12,395.15	2,43,115.77
f)	Other Financial assets	391.35	224.92
	Sub total	14,97,612.08	12,32,654.27
2	Non-financial assets		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	263.03	766.78
b)	Property, Plant and Equipment	195.09	90.90
c)	Intangible assets under development	-	14.93
d)	Other intangible assets	23.03	32.29
e)	Other Non-financial assets	217.10	101.79
f)	Sub total	698.25	1,096.69
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>14,98,200.33</b>	<b>12,33,660.66</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	Financial liabilities		
a)	Derivative financial Instruments	6,326.51	5,891.38
b)	Payables		
	(i) Trade Payables	-	-
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	534.63	380.84
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
	(ii) Other Payables	-	-
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	678.61	1,354.88
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
c)	Debt Securities	7,59,679.04	4,90,668.25
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	3,59,370.35	4,17,296.29
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,238.84	20,231.85
f)	Other Financial Liabilities	108.51	70.55
	Sub total	11,46,837.49	9,35,894.00
2	Non-Financial liabilities		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,986.85	2,699.32
b)	Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	2,130.25	1,763.46
c)	Provisions	1,160.62	931.20
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	801.81	588.06
	Sub total	7,079.63	5,982.04
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	3,43,720.95	2,91,112.66
	Sub total	3,44,283.21	2,91,674.92
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>14,98,200.33</b>	<b>12,33,660.98</b>



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1888PLC047996  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results for the Period ended March 31, 2024

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (₹ in lakhs)

S No.	Particulars	Year ended	
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
		Audited	Audited
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
(i)	Interest Income	1,35,877.86	88,593.19
(ii)	Dividend Income	79.83	177.01
(iii)	Fees and commission Income	54.76	-
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	5,139.33	1,045.72
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	-	(3.61)
(vi)	Others	805.47	648.34
(I)	<b>Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>1,41,957.24</b>	<b>90,460.65</b>
(II)	Other Income	409.49	416.32
(III)	<b>Total Income (I + II)</b>	<b>1,42,366.73</b>	<b>90,876.97</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>		
(i)	Finance Costs	70,200.87	39,304.68
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	394.62	(1,413.18)
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	4,406.99	3,827.97
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and Impairment	97.25	208.54
(v)	Other expenses	3,416.31	3,238.30
(IV)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>78,516.04</b>	<b>46,166.31</b>
(V)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (II - IV)</b>	<b>63,850.69</b>	<b>45,712.66</b>
(VI)	Share of net profits/(loss) of investments accounted using equity method	5,698.76	5,676.60
(VII)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (V+VI)</b>	<b>69,549.45</b>	<b>51,389.26</b>
(VIII)	Tax expense		
	(1) Current tax	17,708.92	11,611.38
	(2) Deferred tax	82.03	1,603.34
	<b>Total tax expense (1+2)</b>	<b>17,790.95</b>	<b>13,214.72</b>
(IX)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (VII - VIII)</b>	<b>51,758.50</b>	<b>38,174.54</b>
(X)	Other Comprehensive Income		
	(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
	- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	9.51	14.00
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(1.16)	1.39
	(iii) Share of other comprehensive income of associates accounted using equity method	(2.10)	(3.67)
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>11.62</b>
	(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
	- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI	1,121.77	(796.69)
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(282.33)	200.51
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>839.44</b>	<b>(596.18)</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive Income (A + B)</b>	<b>845.69</b>	<b>(584.56)</b>
(XI)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX + X)</b>	<b>52,604.19</b>	<b>37,589.98</b>
(XII)	<b>Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>	<b>562.26</b>	<b>562.26</b>
(XIII)	<b>Earnings per equity share (not annualised):</b>		
	Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	<b>920.68</b>	<b>670.95</b>
	See accompanying note to the financial results		

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: May 28, 2024



**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	Audited	Audited
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit before tax	69,649.65	51,289.26
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	97.25	208.54
Dividend Received	(79.83)	(177.01)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(18.39)	(4.28)
Impairment on financial instruments	394.62	(1,413.18)
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(5,139.33)	(1,042.11)
Finance Cost	70,200.67	39,304.68
Interest on Borrowing paid	(56,994.25)	(33,495.62)
ESOP Expense	1.90	7.48
Share of net profits of Investment accounted under equity method	(5,698.76)	(5,576.60)
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	71.72	91.22
Operating profit before working capital changes	72,385.25	49,192.38
Working capital adjustments		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(2.79)	(2.06)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	(2,37,289.18)	(2,66,176.01)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	(1,624.62)	133.13
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(167.37)	(0.08)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	(116.32)	143.33
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	153.79	69.77
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	(676.25)	234.33
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	203.85	67.00
Increase / (Decrease) in other financial liabilities	37.96	(7.19)
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	167.23	(199.31)
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	28,443.37	15,887.04
	(2,10,868.33)	(2,49,850.05)
Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations	(1,38,483.08)	(2,00,657.67)
Income tax paid (net)	(16,905.31)	(10,404.41)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(1,55,388.39)	(2,11,062.08)
Cash flow from Investing activities		
Purchase of investments	(32,61,236.77)	(38,71,138.89)
Sale of investments	32,94,177.48	38,82,095.27
Interest on Investments	4,514.50	693.96
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(177.25)	(73.65)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	18.39	14.59
Dividend on Investments	79.03	177.01
Net cash (used in) / generated from Investing activities	37,376.18	11,788.29
Cash flow from financing activities		
Proceeds from debt securities	4,36,188.25	2,30,474.86
Repayment of debt securities	(1,98,057.96)	(1,40,082.68)
Intercompany deposit Issued	16,300.00	69,200.00
Intercompany deposit redeemed	(29,300.00)	(64,200.00)
Commercial paper Issued (including CBLO)	8,13,411.43	5,18,056.82
Commercial paper redeemed (including CBLO)	(8,92,700.00)	(6,01,500.00)
Term loans drawn	1,14,500.00	1,22,500.00
Term loans paid	(49,104.57)	(10,668.75)
Increase/(Decrease) in bank overdraft (net)	(41,895.19)	71,895.20
Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities	1,69,341.96	1,95,675.55

Continued



**Annexure I**

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2016 for the year ended March 31, 2024

S No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	3.31:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares (Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(iii) of Companies (Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 3,44,283.21 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 51,760.70 lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted - ₹ 920.58
	Current Ratio	1.23:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	7.07:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	38.09%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	76.04%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	45.13%
1)	Net profit Margin(%)*	36.36%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.38%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	68.28%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	107.78%
	(iv) CRAR	26.94%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial Instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



# KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditor's Report on Standalone Financial Results of the Company pursuant to Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

### Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Results

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying statement of standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') for the year ended March 31, 2024 together with notes thereon ('the Statement'), attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations'), duly initialed by us for identification.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Statement:

- (i) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- (ii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Statement under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



LLP IN : AAH - 3437

REGISTERED OFFICE : ESPLANADE HOUSE, 29, HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG, FORT, MUMBAI 400 001  
TEL.: (91) (22) 6158 6200, 6158 7200 FAX: (91) (22) 6158 6275

### **Board of Directors' Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Results**

These standalone financial results have been prepared on the basis of the annual standalone financial statements. The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Statement, the Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

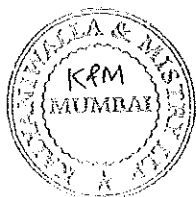
The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial results as a whole, is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial results, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.



**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Other Matters**

The figures for the quarters ended March 31, of the respective financial years as reported in these standalone financial results are the balancing figures between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year ended March 31 and the published year to date figures up to the end of the third quarter of the relevant financial year. The figures up to the end of the third quarter have only been reviewed and not subjected to an audit.

for the quarters ended March 31, of the respective financial years as reported in these standalone financial results are the balancing figures between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year ended March 31 and the published year to date figures up to the end of the third quarter of the relevant financial year. The figures up to the end of the third quarter have only been reviewed and not subjected to an audit.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166

*Roshni R. Marfatia*

**Roshni R. Marfatia**  
Partner  
M. No.: 106548  
UDIN: 24106548BKCSUN3124  
Mumbai, May 28, 2024.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047886  
 Website: www.kmiil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2024

Statement of Standalone Assets and Liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
		Audited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	Financial assets		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	84,607.10	33,347.36
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	49.88	47.09
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	-	0.28
	Other receivables	1,773.00	155.46
d)	Loans	11,70,413.64	9,33,538.92
e)	Investments	2,18,495.65	2,49,216.27
f)	Other Financial assets	391.35	224.92
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>14,75,790.62</b>	<b>12,16,530.30</b>
2	Non-financial assets		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	253.03	766.78
b)	Deferred Tax assets (Net)	3,313.97	2,246.79
c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	195.09	90.90
d)	Intangible assets under development	-	14.93
e)	Other Intangible assets	23.03	32.28
f)	Other Non-financial assets	217.10	101.79
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>4,002.22</b>	<b>3,263.48</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>	<b>12,19,793.78</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	Financial liabilities		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	6,326.51	5,891.36
b)	Payables		
	(i) Trade Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	534.63	380.94
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
	(ii) Other Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	679.61	1,354.66
c)	Debt Securities	7,58,579.04	4,90,668.25
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	3,59,370.35	4,17,286.29
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,238.84	20,231.85
f)	Other Financial Liabilities	108.51	70.55
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>11,46,837.49</b>	<b>9,35,894.00</b>
2	Non-Financial liabilities		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,986.85	2,699.32
b)	Provisions	1,160.62	931.20
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	801.91	598.06
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>4,949.38</b>	<b>4,228.58</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	3,27,443.51	2,79,088.94
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,28,005.87</b>	<b>2,79,651.20</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>14,79,792.74</b>	<b>12,19,793.78</b>



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047980

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Period ended March 31, 2024

**Statement of Standalone Profit and Loss**

(₹ in lakhs)

S No.	Particulars	Quarter ended		Year ended	
		March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
		Reported	Unaudited	Reported	Audited
	<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>				
(i)	Interest income	35,684.59	37,671.45	26,968.97	1,35,877.88
(ii)	Dividend income	-	44.30	32.55	79.83
(iii)	Fees and commission income	54.75	-	-	54.75
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	1,578.59	2,260.49	(272.58)	5,139.33
(v)	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	-	-	(3.61)	-
(vi)	Others	181.20	223.73	351.07	805.47
(i)	<b>Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>37,498.13</b>	<b>40,199.97</b>	<b>27,076.40</b>	<b>1,41,957.24</b>
(ii)	Other income	110.55	70.59	88.70	409.49
(iii)	<b>Total Income (i + ii)</b>	<b>37,608.68</b>	<b>40,270.56</b>	<b>27,165.10</b>	<b>1,42,366.73</b>
	<b>EXPENSES</b>				
(i)	Finance Costs	10,109.37	19,466.22	12,766.59	70,200.87
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	1,900.98	(854.44)	(2,015.32)	394.62
(iii)	Employee Benefits expenses	988.73	1,104.23	853.64	4,408.99
(iv)	Depreciation, amortization and impairment	30.04	14.79	49.28	97.25
(v)	Other expenses	921.68	855.60	698.89	3,418.31
(vi)	<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>23,040.80</b>	<b>20,686.40</b>	<b>11,763.07</b>	<b>78,919.04</b>
(v)	<b>Profit/(loss) before tax (iii - iv)</b>	<b>14,568.88</b>	<b>19,484.16</b>	<b>15,402.03</b>	<b>63,860.89</b>
(vi)	<b>Tax expense</b>				
(i)	Current tax	4,464.58	5,283.09	3,352.25	17,708.92
(ii)	Deferred tax	(768.28)	(308.30)	516.58	(1,352.24)
	<b>Total tax expense (i + ii)</b>	<b>3,696.30</b>	<b>4,991.39</b>	<b>3,868.83</b>	<b>16,356.68</b>
(vii)	<b>Profit/(loss) for the period (V - VI)</b>	<b>10,872.58</b>	<b>14,477.45</b>	<b>11,533.22</b>	<b>47,499.21</b>
(viii)	<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
(i)	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
(a)	Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(25.48)	7.14	(43.56)	9.51
(b)	Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	8.41	(1.80)	10.97	(2.39)
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>(17.07)</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>(32.59)</b>	<b>7.12</b>
(ii)	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				
(a)	Financial Instruments measured at FVOCI	142.23	225.86	231.84	1,121.77
(b)	Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(35.58)	(56.87)	(58.38)	(282.33)
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>106.65</b>	<b>169.00</b>	<b>173.46</b>	<b>839.44</b>
	<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>	<b>89.58</b>	<b>174.33</b>	<b>140.87</b>	<b>846.56</b>
(ix)	<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII + VIII)</b>	<b>10,959.16</b>	<b>14,651.78</b>	<b>11,674.10</b>	<b>48,345.77</b>
(x)	<b>Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>	<b>582.26</b>	<b>582.26</b>	<b>582.26</b>	<b>582.26</b>
(xi)	<b>Earnings per equity share*</b>				
	Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	<b>193.34</b>	<b>257.49</b>	<b>205.12</b>	<b>844.74</b>
	See accompanying note to the financial results				

\* numbers are not annualized for quarter ended March 31, 2024, December 31, 2023 and March 31, 2023.

 Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 28, 2024


**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	Audited	Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	63,850.09	46,712.66
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	97.25	208.54
Dividend Received	(79.83)	(177.01)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(18.39)	(4.28)
Impairment on financial Instruments	394.62	(1,413.18)
Net gain/ (loss) on financial Instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(5,139.33)	(1,042.11)
Finance Cost	70,200.67	39,304.68
Interest on Borrowing paid	(58,994.25)	(33,495.62)
ESOP Expense	1.90	7.48
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	71.72	91.22
Operating profit before working capital changes	72,385.25	49,192.38
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease In Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(2.79)	(2.06)
(Increase) / Decrease In Loans	(2,37,289.18)	(2,66,176.01)
(Increase) / Decrease In Receivables	(1,624.62)	133.13
(Increase) / Decrease In Other Financial Assets	(167.37)	(0.08)
(Increase) / Decrease In Other Non Financial Assets	(116.32)	143.33
Increase / (Decrease) In Trade payables	153.79	69.77
Increase / (Decrease) In other Payables	(675.25)	234.33
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	203.85	67.00
Increase / (Decrease) In other financial liabilities	37.96	(7.19)
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	167.23	(189.31)
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	28,443.37	15,887.04
	(2,10,868.33)	(2,49,860.05)
Net Cash (used In) / generated from operations	(1,38,483.08)	(2,00,657.67)
Income tax paid (net)	(16,905.31)	(10,404.41)
Net cash (used In) / generated from operating activities	(1,55,388.39)	(2,11,062.08)
<b>Cash flow from Investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Investments	(32,61,236.77)	(38,71,138.09)
Sale of Investments	32,94,177.48	38,82,095.27
Interest on Investments	4,514.50	693.96
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(177.25)	(73.65)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	18.39	14.59
Dividend on Investments	79.83	177.01
Net cash (used In) / generated from Investing activities	37,376.18	11,768.29
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from debt securities	4,36,188.25	2,30,474.98
Repayment of debt securities	(1,98,057.96)	(1,40,082.68)
Intercompany deposit Issued	16,300.00	69,200.00
Intercompany deposit redeemed	(29,300.00)	(64,200.00)
Commercial paper Issued (including CBLO)	8,13,411.43	5,18,056.82
Commercial paper redeemed (including CBLO)	(8,92,700.00)	(6,01,500.00)
Term loans drawn	1,14,500.00	1,22,500.00
Term loans paid	(49,104.67)	(10,668.75)
Increase/(Decrease) In bank overdraft (net)	(41,895.19)	71,895.20
Net cash generated/(used In) from Financing Activities	1,69,341.96	1,95,675.55

Continued



KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	Audited	Audited
Net Increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	51,329.75	(3,618.24)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	33,353.86	36,972.10
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	84,683.61	33,353.86
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	84,683.61	33,353.86
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	84,683.61	33,353.86

\* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of ₹ 16.51 lakhs as at March 31, 2024 (Previous year: ₹ 6.5 lakhs)

I) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

II) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of ₹ 1.9 lakhs for year ended March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023 - ₹ 7.48 lakhs)

III) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047986  
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
Statement of Consolidated Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2024  
Notes:

- 1 The consolidated financial results of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and other recognised accounting practices generally accepted in India. The consolidated annual financial statements, used to prepare the consolidated financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above consolidated results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on May 28, 2024. The consolidated results for the year ended March 31, 2024 have been audited by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.
- 3 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2024 is attached as Annexure I.
- 4 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 28, 2024



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Place: Ball



KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2024 (Continued)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	Audited	Audited
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	61,329.75	(3,618.24)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	33,353.86	36,972.10
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	84,683.61	33,353.86
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	84,683.61	33,353.86
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	84,683.61	33,353.86

\* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of ₹ 16.51 lakhs as at March 31, 2024 (Previous year: ₹ 6.5 lakhs)

I) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

II) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of ₹ 1.9 lakhs for year ended March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023 - ₹ 7.48 lakhs)

III) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 061  
CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047980  
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62186303  
Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2024  
Notes:

- 1 The standalone financial results of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended and other recognised accounting practices generally accepted in India. The standalone annual financial statements, used to prepare the standalone financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above standalone results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on May 28, 2024. The standalone results for the year ended March 31, 2024 have been audited by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.
- 3 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2024 is attached as Annexure I.
- 4 The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as Annexure II.
- 5 The Company is a 'Large Corporate' as per criteria under SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 read with Chapter XII of SEBI Operational Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/813 dated August 10, 2021 and the disclosure in terms of the said SEBI circular is attached as Annexure III.
- 6 The figures for the fourth quarter of the current and previous financial year are the balancing figures between audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published year to date figures up to the end of third quarter of the current and previous financial year which was subject to limited review by the statutory auditors.
- 7 There has been no material change in the accounting policies adopted during the year ended March 31, 2024 for the Standalone Financial Results as compared to those followed in the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023.
- 8 Details of loans transferred/ acquired during the year ended March 31, 2024 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :  
(i) The company has not transferred any Non-Performing Assets.  
(ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.  
(iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.  
(iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default
- 9 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation

Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 28, 2024



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

*Amit Bagri*  
Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Place: Bali



**Annexure I**

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2024

S No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	3.47:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: ₹1,003.85 lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(iii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	₹ 3,28,005.87 lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	₹ 47,496.21 lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted- ₹ 844.74
	Current Ratio	1.23:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	7.07:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	Not Applicable
l)	Current Liability Ratio	38.16%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	76.98%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%) *	45.13%
1)	Net profit Margin(%) *	33.36%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.38%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	68.28%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	107.78%
	(iv) CRAR	26.94%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial Instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



Notes:

1. The Market value of the immovable property is as per the valuation report dated 10 March 2024.
2. Breakdown under financing activities is shown in the nature of 'held to maturity' and created with a sole objective of collecting principal and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this certificate.
3. In order to match the value of Liability in Column 2 with the value in the Ind AS Financial Statements, relevant Ind AS adjustments have been eliminated in Column 1 (Elimination) and there is no debt amount considered more than once (due to exclusive blue paper and other paper).

1. The Market value of the immovable property is as per the valuation report dated 30 March 2024.

2. Receivable under financing activities is part of the non trading book where loans are in the nature of held to maturity and created with a sole objective of collecting principal and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this certificate.

3. In order to match the value of Liabilities in Column 1 with the value of AS Financial Statements, relevant (and AS adjustments have been eliminated in Column 1 (elimination) and there is no debt amount considered more than once (due to deductive plus purchase adjustment).



### Annexure III

Disclosure pursuant to Chapter XII of SEBI Operational Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613 dated August 10, 2021 (amended on July 07, 2023)

#### Annexure A

Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
1	Name of the company	Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited
2	CIN	U65900MH1988PLC047986
3	Outstanding borrowing of company as on March 31, 2024 (In Rs. Cr)	11,358.39
4	Highest Credit Rating During the previous FY along with name of the Credit Rating Agency	NCD: CRISIL AAA/ Stable NCD Tier II: CRISIL AAA/Stable and ICRA AAA CP: CRISIL A1+, ICRA A1+ and IND A1+ MLD: CRISIL PP-MLD AAA/Stable
5	Name of Stock Exchange in which the fine shall be paid, in case of shortfall in the required borrowing under the framework	Bombay Stock Exchange

We confirm that we are a Large Corporate as per the applicability criteria given under the chapter XII of SEBI Operational circular dated August 10, 2021 as amended on July 07, 2023.

#### Annexure B2

- |                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Name of the Company:      | Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited |
| 2. CIN:                      | U65900MH1988PLC047986              |
| 3. Report filed for FY (T) : | 2023-2024                          |
| 4. Details Current block:    |                                    |

(all figures in Rs Crore)

Sr. No	Particulars	Details
i.	3-year block period	FY - 2021-2022, FY - 2022-2023, FY - 2023-2024
ii.	Incremental borrowing done in FY (T) (a)	5,216.81
iii.	Mandatory borrowing to be done through debt securities in FY (T) (b) = (25% of a)	1,304.20
iv.	Actual borrowing done through debt securities in FY (T) (c)	4,356
v.	Shortfall in the borrowing through debt securities, if any, for FY (T-1) carried forward to FY (T). (d)	NIL
vi.	Quantum of (d), which has been met from (c) (e)	NIL



vii.	Shortfall, if any, in the mandatory borrowing through debt securities for FY (T) {after adjusting for any shortfall in borrowing for FY (T-1) which was carried forward to FY (T)} (f) = (b) - [(c) - (e)] {If the calculated value is zero or negative, write "nil"}	NIL
------	--	-----

(all figures in Rs Crore)

Sr. No	Details of penalty to be paid, if any, in respect to previous block	Details
i.	3-year block period	FY - 2021-2022, FY - 2022-2023, FY - 2023-2024
ii.	Amount of fine to be paid for the block, if applicable Fine = 0.2% of {(d)-(e)}	NIL



Rajeev Kumar  
Company Secretary  
Membership No. A15031  
Ph 022-62185303



Jay Joshi  
Chief Financial Officer  
Membership No. 113701  
Ph 022-66056223



Date: May 28, 2024



Disclosure in compliance with Securities and Exchange Board of India Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-  
RACPOD1/P/CIR/2023/172 dated October 19, 2023 for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Crores)

S No.	Particulars	Details
1	Outstanding Qualified Borrowings at the start of the financial year *	6,282.22
2	Outstanding Qualified Borrowings at the end of the financial year *	9,554.50
3	Highest credit rating of the company relating to the unsupported bank borrowings or plain vanilla bonds, which have no structuring/support built in.	CRISIL AAA/Stable & ICRA AAA/Stable
4	Incremental borrowing done during the year (qualified borrowing) #	5,216.81
5	Borrowings by way of issuance of debt securities during the year #	4,356.00

\* Primary Borrowers are considered

# Numbers Reported basis Face Value

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited



Jay Joshi

CFO

Place: Mumbai

Date : May 28, 2024

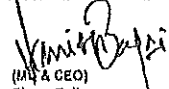
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27B/C, C-27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047886  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 81 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2024

PART A								
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity /subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary	Type of related party transaction	Value of the related party transaction as approved by the audit committee (FY 2023-2024)	Value of transaction during the reporting period	(Rs in lakhs)	
							In case monies are due to either party as a result of the transaction	
	Name	Name					Opening balance	Closing balance
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Equity Shares	-	-	552.26	552.26
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Premium	-	-	33,240.37	33,240.37
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	7,03,557.41		
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Repaid	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	7,03,557.41		
5	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Income on Term Deposits	2,000.00	658.40		
6	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	2,55,000.00	10,000.00		
7	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Expense on borrowing	5,200.00	1,255.77		
8	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service Charges Income	175.00	65.00		
9	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Debit Charges	10.00	0.08		
10	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Bank Charges		3.85		
11	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Operating expenses	350.00	157.90		
12	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Service Cost	700.00	255.53		
13	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	License Fees	650.00	267.78		
14	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Royalty Expense	300.00	113.02		
15	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	ESOP Compensation	75.00	14.16		
16	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	SARS on Employee Transfer	On Actual	41.10		
17	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Referral fees/PA fees paid	50.00	5.75		

18	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	41.30	-	-
19	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability from group companies	On Actual	28.38	-	-
20	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Referral fees Income		74.38	74.38	-
21	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Balance in current account	-	-	51,213.50	67,819.32
22	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	-	-	4,050.40	49.82
23	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings	-	-	40,444.25	30,516.47
24	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges payable	-	-	156.11	147.31
25	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges receivable	-	-	23.75	55.41
26	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Accrued Receivable/Payable on CIRS IRS FCIRS FRA	-	-	7.76	8.50
27	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Fees payable / Chgs payable / Other Payables	-	-	-	1.07
28	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on Non Convertible Debentures Issued	2,835.00	777.04	-	-
29	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat Charges	3.00	0.26	-	-
30	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Brokerage / Commission Expense	60.00	15.65	-	-
31	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	6.26	-	-
32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Non Convertible Debentures Issued	-	-	10,562.70	10,156.64
33	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat charges payable	-	-	0.24	0.21
34	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Payable	-	-	0.14	-
35	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Outstanding Receivable	-	-	-	1,617.21
36	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prima Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service Income	150.00	33.00	-	-
37	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prima Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	36.13	0.00
38	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prima Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of assets from group companies	On Actual	0.00	-	-
39	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service Income	100.00	18.00	-	-
40	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	7.34	3.35

41	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium Expense	10.00	2.05		
42	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment	-	-	0.50	0.50
43	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	-	6.13
44	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Alternate Asset Managers Limited (Earlier Kotak Investment Advisory Limited)	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies - Annual Incentives	On Actual	3.81	-	-
45	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Alternate Asset Managers Limited (Earlier Kotak Investment Advisory Limited)	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Payable	-	-	11.00	-
46	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on deposits / borrowings	2,475.00	405.27	-	-
47	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowing	-	-	10,245.56	10,242.01
48	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Referral fee Income	100.00	54.75	-	-
49	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Receivable towards Referral fee Income	-	-	-	59.13
50	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross	-	-	6,100.50	6,100.50
51	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Investments - Gross	-	-	0.20	0.20
52	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence of Uday Kotak	Provision for Diminution	-	-	0.20	0.20
53	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (Formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Fees Expenses	25.00	2.42	-	-
54	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (Formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Prepaid expenses / Prepayment / Fees receivable	-	-	0.42	0.42
55	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Anil Bagri	KMP of KMIL	Remuneration	On Actual	122.63	-	-
56	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Jay Joshi	KMP of KMIL	Remuneration	On Actual	33.27	-	-
57	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	KMP of KMIL	Remuneration	On Actual	48.88	-	-
58	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	CHANDRASHEKHAR SATHE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	31.00	-	-
59	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PADMINI KHARE KACKER	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	30.20	-	-
60	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PARESH PARASHIS	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	26.40	-	-
61	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	PRAKASH APTE	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	22.05	-	-
62	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Uday Kotak	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	12.15	-	-
63	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Baswa Ashok Rao	Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	On Actual	3.75	-	-

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
(MD & CEO)  
Place: Bell  
Date: May 20, 2024

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office: 77BKO, O 2F, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN: L65560MH1601PLC047980  
 Website: www.kiml.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2024

PART B											
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity/subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	In case any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			Details of the loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			
		Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary		Nature of indebtedness (loan/ advances of debt/ any other etc)	Cost	Tenure	Nature (loan/advance/ inter-corporate deposit/ investment)	Interest Rate (%)	Tenure	Purpose for which the funds will be utilised by the borrower/ recipient of funds (in details)
1	Kotak Mahindra Securities Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Sec. Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	Rs 100 Crores	NA	NA	Borrowings Repaid	NA	NA	Secured NA

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(MD & CEO)  
 Place: Delhi  
 Date: May 28, 2024

January 18, 2024

BSE Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

**Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications**

**Subject:** Submission of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and Nine Months ended December 31, 2023 of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("**Company**") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 51(2) read with Part B of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("**SEBI Listing Regulations**"), as amended from time to time, please note that, the Board of Directors of the Company have, at their meeting held on January 18, 2024, have *Inter-alla*, considered, reviewed and approved the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and Nine Months ended December 31, 2023, as recommended to them by the Audit Committee.

In terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Chapter V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, a copy of the said Unaudited Financial Results, along with the Auditors' Review Reports thereon, submitted by M/s Kalyaniwala & Mistry LLP, Statutory Auditors of the Company, is enclosed herewith. The said Auditors' Review Report contains an unmodified opinion on the Unaudited Financial Results of the Company.

The disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the SEBI Listing Regulations are disclosed along with the Consolidated and Standalone Financial Results.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 54 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, please note that the disclosure of the extent and nature of security created and maintained for secured non-convertible securities of the Company and the security cover certificate is made in the Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and Nine months ended December 31, 2023.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your record and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
Rajeev Kumar

(EVP Legal and Company Secretary)

Encl: as above



# KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**REVIEW REPORT  
TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited ("the Company") for the quarter and nine months period ended December 31, 2023, and the notes thereon, ("the Statement") attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, duly initialled by us for identification. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on January 18, 2024, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34 'Interim Financial Reporting' ('Ind AS 34'), prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant Rules issued thereunder, the circulars, guidelines and directions issued by Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") from time to time, as applicable and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Our responsibility is to issue a report on the Statement based on our review.
2. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This Standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Statement is free of material misstatement. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of company personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data and thus provides less assurance than an audit. We have not performed an audit and accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.
3. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement, prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards and other recognized accounting practices and policies has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement or that it has not been prepared in accordance with the relevant prudential norms issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of income recognition, asset classification, provisioning and other related matters, to the extent those are not inconsistent with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
Firm Regn. No.: 104607W / W100166



**Roshni R. Marfatia**  
**PARTNER**

Membership No.: 106548  
UDIN: 24106548BKCSSF8915



Mumbai: January 18, 2024.

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185302  
 Statement of Unaudited Financial Results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2023

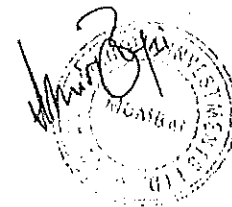
Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Nine months ended		Year ended
	December 31, 2023	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	March 31, 2023
	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>						
(i) Interest Income	37,671.46	32,417.41	22,018.25	1,00,193.27	61,624.22	88,593.19
(ii) Dividend Income	44.30	21.07	59.82	94.09	144.48	177.01
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	2,260.49	1,084.88	317.50	3,648.47	1,318.30	1,045.72
(iv) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	-	-	-	-	-	(3.61)
(v) Others	223.73	297.15	115.02	624.27	297.27	648.34
(i) Total Revenue from operations	40,199.97	33,800.51	22,510.59	1,04,459.10	63,384.25	90,468.65
(ii) Other Income	70.59	171.29	65.11	298.94	329.82	418.32
(iii) Total Income (i + ii)	40,270.56	33,971.80	22,575.70	1,04,758.04	63,713.87	90,886.97
<b>EXPENSES</b>						
(i) Finance Costs	19,468.04	16,140.59	10,292.75	60,983.16	26,537.69	39,300.51
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	(854.44)	645.33	(270.87)	(1,508.38)	1,402.14	(1,413.18)
(iii) Employee Benefits expenses	1,104.23	1,168.74	1,013.23	3,418.26	2,964.33	3,827.97
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	14.79	15.80	51.82	67.21	159.26	208.54
(v) Other expenses	875.78	807.68	875.62	2,512.77	2,339.92	3,242.47
(iv) Total expenses	20,806.40	18,778.14	11,962.35	68,475.04	33,403.24	45,166.31
(V) Profit/(loss) before tax (III - IV)	19,464.16	15,193.66	10,613.35	49,282.00	30,310.63	45,712.66
(VI) Tax expense						
(1) Current tax	6,293.09	4,463.27	3,356.24	13,242.34	8,259.13	11,611.38
(2) Deferred tax	(306.38)	(571.39)	(684.52)	(585.96)	(416.73)	99.83
Total tax expense (1+2)	4,986.71	3,891.88	2,671.72	12,656.38	7,842.40	11,711.21
(VII) Profit/(loss) for the period (V - VI)	14,477.45	11,301.78	7,921.63	36,625.62	22,468.23	34,001.45
(VIII) Other Comprehensive Income						
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss						
- Remeasurement of the defined benefit plans	7.14	73.22	42.27	34.97	57.58	14.00
(ii) Items relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(1.80)	(18.42)	(10.84)	(8.80)	(14.48)	(3.52)
Total (A)	5.34	54.80	31.43	26.17	43.07	10.48
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss						
- Financial Instruments measured at FVOCI	225.96	125.08	511.71	979.54	(1,028.63)	(796.69)
(B) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(59.87)	(31.48)	(128.78)	(246.75)	258.69	200.51
Total (B)	166.09	93.60	382.93	732.79	(769.94)	(596.18)
Other comprehensive income (A + B)	171.43	148.40	414.56	758.96	(726.87)	(585.70)
(IX) Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII + VIII)	14,651.68	11,450.18	8,236.19	37,384.58	21,741.36	33,415.75
(X) Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	582.26	582.26	582.26	582.26	582.26	582.26
(XI) Earnings per equity share*						
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	257.49	201.01	139.11	651.40	399.61	604.73
See accompanying note to the financial results						

\* numbers are not annualized for nine months ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 and quarter ended December 31, 2023, September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022

Place : Mumbai  
 Date : January 18, 2024



**Notes:**

- 1 The financial results are prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.
- 2 The above results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on January 18, 2024. The results for the quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2023 have been reviewed by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.
- 3 Transfer to Special Reserve u/s 45 IC as per RBI Act, 1934 will be done at the year end.
- 4 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the nine months ended December 31, 2023 is attached as Annexure I.
- 5 These financial results have been prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time.
- 6 The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as Annexure II.
- 7 Details of loans transferred/ acquired during the nine months ended December 31, 2023 under the RBI Master Direction on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021 as amended are given below :
  - (i) The company has not transferred any Non-Performing Assets.
  - (ii) The company has not transferred any loan not in default.
  - (iii) The company has not acquired any Special Mention Account.
  - (iv) The company has not acquired any stressed loan and loan not in default.
- 8 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

Place : Mumbai  
Date : January 18, 2024

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited



Amit Bagri  
Managing Director and  
Chief Executive Officer



## Annexure I

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the nine months ended December 31, 2023

Sr No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	3.35:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares (Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: Rs. 1,003.85 Lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies (Share capital and debentures) Rules, 2014
f)	Net Worth	Rs. 317,047.92 Lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	Rs. 36,625.62 Lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic and Diluted - Rs. 651.40
i)	Current Ratio	1.15:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	8.89:1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	0%
l)	Current Liability Ratio	43.49%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	76.28%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	45.61%
1)	Net profit Margin(%)*	34.96%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	0.64%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	73.44%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	97.70%
	(iv) CRAR	24.59%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/(Equity Share Capital+Reserve and Surplus)
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	(Debt Securities+Borrowing other than Debt Securities+Subordinate Liabilities)/Total assets
(iii) Operating Margin	(Profit before tax+Impairment on financial instruments)/Total Income
(iv) Net profit Margin	Profit after tax/Total Income
(v) Stage III ratio	Gross Stage III assets/Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	Impairment loss allowance for Stage III/Gross Stage III assets



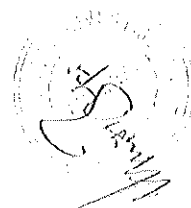
**Notes:**

1. The Market value of the immovable property is as per the valuation report dated 31 July 2021.
2. Receivable under financing activities is part of the non trading book where loans are in the nature of held to maturity and created with a sole objective of collecting principal and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this certificate.
3. In order to match the value of Liability in Column 1 with the value in the Ind AS Financial Statements, relevant Ind AS adjustments have been eliminated in Column 1 (Elimination) and there is no debt amount considered more than one (due to exclusive plus pass-pass change)

2. The Market value of the immovable property is as per the valuation report dated 31 July 2009.

2. Receivable under financing activities is part of the non trading book where loans are in the nature of held to maturity and created with a sole objective of collecting principal and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this certificate.

3. In order to match the value of liabilities in Column 1 with the value in the Ind AS Financial Statements, relevant Ind AS adjustments have been eliminated in Column 1 (Eliminating) and there is no debt amount considered more than once (Add to exclusive plus par-passu charge).



**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**Independent Auditor's Report on the Annual Year to Date Consolidated Financial Results  
pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)  
Regulations, 2015**

**To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

**Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Results**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its associate Company (Holding Company and its associate company together referred to as 'the Group') for the year ended March 31, 2023, ('the Statement') attached herewith, being submitted by the Holding Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate audited financial statements/financial information of the associate company the aforesaid Statement:

- (i) includes the annual financial results of the following entity

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Entity</b>	<b>Relationship with the Holding Company</b>
1	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate Company

- (ii) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- (iii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2023.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered

LLP IN . AAH . 3437

REGISTERED OFFICE : ESPLANADE HOUSE, 29, HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG, FORT, MUMBAI 400 001  
TEL.: (91) (22) 6158 6200, 6158 7200 FAX: (91) (22) 6158 6275

Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial results under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in "Other Matters" section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Management Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Results**

This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Holding Company's Management and approved by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, has been prepared on the basis of the consolidated annual financial statements. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the respective financial results that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These financial results have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Statement by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Statement, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in this Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial statement/ financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the Statement. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the Statement of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Statement, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Statement of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other

matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Other Matters**

The Statement includes the audited Financial Results of an associate company whose Financial Statements reflect Group's share of net profit after tax of Rs. 5,577.99lakhs for the period from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023, as considered in the Statement, which have been audited by their respective independent auditors. The independent auditors' reports on financial statements of these entities have been furnished to us and our opinion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these entities, is based solely on the report of such auditors and the procedures performed by us are as stated in paragraph above.

Our opinion on the Statement is not modified with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial information certified by the Board of Directors.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166

**Roshni Rayomand  
Marfatia**

Digitally signed by Roshni Rayomand Marfatia  
DN: cn=Roshni Rayomand Marfatia, o=Kalyaniwalla & Mistry LLP, ou=Kalyaniwalla & Mistry LLP, email=Roshni.Rayomand@kalyanimitry.com, c=IN

**Roshni R. Marfatia**  
Partner  
M. No.: 106548  
UDIN: 23106548BGUVYN9407  
Mumbai, May 26, 2023.

**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

**Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2023**
**Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities**

(Rs. In lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
		Audited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	33,347.36	36,964.89
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	47.09	45.03
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	0.28	72.87
	Other receivables	155.46	214.67
d)	Loans	9,33,538.92	6,66,846.66
e)	Investments		
	Investments accounted for using the equity method	22,124.47	16,546.48
	Others	2,43,115.77	2,53,514.50
f)	Other Financial assets	224.92	224.19
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>12,32,554.27</b>	<b>9,74,429.29</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	766.78	1,702.42
b)	Property, Plant and Equipment	90.90	87.40
c)	Intangible assets under development	14.93	3.25
d)	Other Intangible assets	32.29	192.67
e)	Other Non-financial assets	101.79	245.12
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>1,006.69</b>	<b>2,230.86</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>12,33,560.96</b>	<b>9,76,660.15</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	5,891.36	-
b)	Payables		
	Trade Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	380.84	311.07
	Other Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,425.41	1,198.27
c)	Debt Securities	4,90,668.25	3,93,287.04
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	4,17,296.29	3,03,082.87
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,231.85	20,234.24
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>9,35,894.00</b>	<b>7,18,113.49</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,699.32	2,427.98
b)	Deferred Tax liabilities (Net)	1,763.46	456.77
c)	Provisions	931.20	1,053.29
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	598.06	531.06
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>5,992.04</b>	<b>4,469.10</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	2,91,112.66	2,53,515.30
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>2,91,674.92</b>	<b>2,54,077.56</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>12,33,560.96</b>	<b>9,76,660.15</b>

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results for the Period ended March 31, 2023

**Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss** (Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	Audited	Audited
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
(i) Interest Income	88,593.19	79,595.35
(ii) Dividend Income	177.01	204.12
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	1,045.72	8,605.06
(iv) Net gain on derecognition of financial Instruments under amortised cost category	(3.61)	110.11
(v) Others	648.34	630.70
(i) Total Revenue from operations	90,460.65	89,145.34
(II) Other Income	418.32	285.83
(III) Total Income (I + II)	90,878.97	89,431.17
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
(i) Finance Costs	39,300.51	34,682.98
(ii) Impairment on financial Instruments	(1,413.18)	(5,278.10)
(iii) Employee Benefits expenses	3,827.97	3,472.40
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	208.54	221.76
(v) Other expenses	3,242.47	3,117.80
(IV) Total expenses	45,166.31	36,218.84
(V) Profit/(loss) before tax and Share of net profits of Investments accounted using equity method (III - IV)	45,712.66	53,212.33
(VI) Share of net profits/(loss) of Investments accounted using equity method	5,577.99	1,740.09
(VII) Profit/(loss) before tax (V+VI)	51,290.65	54,952.42
(VIII) Tax expense		
(1) Current tax	11,611.38	12,471.53
(2) Deferred tax	1,503.69	1,563.70
Total tax expense (1+2)	13,115.07	14,035.23
(IX) Profit/(loss) for the period (VII - VIII)	38,175.58	40,917.19
(X) Other Comprehensive Income		
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	14.00	(36.37)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	(3.52)	9.16
Total (A)	10.48	(27.22)
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
- Financial Instruments measured at FVOCI	(796.69)	(258.55)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	200.51	66.15
Total (B)	(596.18)	(190.40)
Other comprehensive income (A + B)	(585.70)	(217.62)
(XI) Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX + X)	37,589.88	40,699.57
(XII) Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	502.20	502.20
(XIII) Earnings per equity share (not annualised): Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	678.97	727.73
See accompanying note to the financial results		

Place : Mumbai  
 Date : May 26, 2023

**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047988

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Consolidated Statement Of Cash Flows For The Year Ended March 31, 2023

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31st, 2023	For the year ended March 31st, 2022
	Audited	Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	51,280.05	54,952.42
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	208.64	221.78
Dividend Received	(177.01)	(204.12)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(4.28)	(7.98)
Impairment on financial Instruments	(1,413.18)	(5,276.10)
Net gain/ (loss) on financial Instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(1,042.11)	(8,606.08)
Interest on Borrowing	39,300.51	34,882.98
Interest on Borrowing paid	(33,491.45)	(35,413.30)
ESOP Expense	7.48	38.52
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	14.00	(36.37)
Share of Net profits of investment accounted under equity method	(6,677.89)	(1,740.09)
Debt Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(798.69)	(268.55)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>48,318.47</b>	<b>38,354.11</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(2.06)	(2.13)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	(2,65,367.80)	(40,782.17)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	133.13	441.16
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(0.08)	(0.08)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	143.33	28.34
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	69.77	(15.37)
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	227.14	608.21
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	67.00	24.88
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	(122.09)	(249.54)
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	15,887.04	23,228.57
	(2,48,984.62)	(16,726.11)
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>(2,00,666.15)</b>	<b>21,629.00</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(10,404.41)	(13,387.41)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>(2,11,070.56)</b>	<b>8,241.59</b>
<b>Cash flow from Investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Investments	(38,71,138.89)	(45,33,177.89)
Sale of Investments	38,79,560.17	44,19,218.09
Interest on Investments	3,237.54	7,528.03
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(73.65)	(85.58)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	14.59	39.81
Dividend on Investments	177.01	204.13
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from Investing activities</b>	<b>11,778.77</b>	<b>(1,06,272.31)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from Debt Securities	2,30,474.86	2,43,049.38
Repayment of Debt Securities	(1,40,082.68)	(1,15,669.29)
Intercompany Deposit Issued	69,200.00	28,003.38
Intercompany Deposit Redeemed	(64,200.00)	(27,003.38)
Commercial Paper Issued	5,18,058.82	22,68,427.98
Commercial Paper Redeemed	(6,01,500.00)	(22,57,000.00)
Term Loans Drawn/repaid	1,11,831.25	(9,999.00)
Increase/(Decrease) in Bank overdraft(Net)	71,895.20	(10,500.01)
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>1,96,675.55</b>	<b>1,20,308.12</b>
<b>Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(3,618.24)</b>	<b>22,277.40</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	36,972.10	14,694.70
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the half year</b>	<b>33,353.86</b>	<b>36,972.10</b>
<b>Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	33,353.86	36,972.10
Cheques, drafts on hand		
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the half year end *</b>	<b>33,353.86</b>	<b>36,972.10</b>
* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of Rs. 6.50 lakhs as at March 31, 2023 (Previous year: Rs. 7.21 lakhs)		

i) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

ii) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of Rs 7.48 lakh for year ended March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022 - Rs 36.52 lakh)

iii) The previous period figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this period presentation.

**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2023

**Notes:**

- 1 The consolidated annual financial results have been prepared in accordance with and comply in all material aspect with Indian Accounting Standards ( Ind As) notified under section 133 of Companies Act , 2013 ('the ACT') read with the companies ( Indian Accounting Standards) Rules,2015 as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act. The consolidated annual financial statements, used to prepare the consolidated financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above consolidated results were reviewed by the Audit Committee at meeting held on May 25, 2023 and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at held on May 26, 2023, in terms Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ( Listing and other Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- 3 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2023 is attached as Annexure I.
- 4 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

**AMIT BAGRI** Digitally signed by AMIT BAGRI  
Date: 2023.05.26 16:55:40  
+05'30'

(Director)  
Place: Mumbai  
Date : May 26, 2023

Roshni  
Rayomand  
Marfatia

Digitally signed by Roshni Rayomand Marfatia  
DN: c=IN, o=Personal,  
2.5.4.20=6a39d9e4436692314b123155f  
d47b3a11b1e6d5a37234e3b3772e5e64,  
postalCode=400021, st=Maharashtra,  
serialNumber=518281976112351763551472b  
14-21A00100080155a8966944421e1602d  
# cn=Roshni Rayomand Marfatia  
Date: 2023.05.26 17:10:37 +05'30'

## Annexure I

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2023

Sr No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	3.18:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Not applicable
		Capital redemption reserve: Rs. 1,003.85 Lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
f)	Net Worth	Rs. 291,674.92 Lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	Rs. 38,175.58 Lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted - Rs. 678.97
i)	Current Ratio	0.98:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	(32.93):1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	0%
l)	Current Liability Ratio	55.91%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	75.25%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	54.88%
q)	Net profit Margin(%)*	42.01%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	1.21%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	53.18%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	91.61%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{(\text{Equity Share Capital} + \text{Reserve and Surplus})}$
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{\text{Total assets}}$
(iii) Operating Margin	$\frac{(\text{Profit before tax} + \text{Impairment on financial Instruments})}{\text{Total Income}}$
(iv) Net profit Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit after tax}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(v) Stage III ratio	$\frac{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}{\text{Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes}}$
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Impairment loss allowance for Stage III}}{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}$

**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**Independent Auditor's Report on Quarterly Standalone Financial Results and Year to Date Standalone  
Financial Results pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure  
Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

**To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

**Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Results**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying quarterly and yearly financial results of standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 and year to date results for the period April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023, together with notes thereon ('the Statement'), attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Statement:

- (i) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- (ii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 as well as year to date results for the period from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics Issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Statement under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Management Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Results**

This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and approved by the Board of Directors, has been prepared on the basis of the standalone annual financial statements. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Ind AS prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with Companies

SEE TO GO TO 1917

REGISTERED OFFICE: 105, ANAND MOHAN, 1, BAZAR, NEW DELHI, INDIA. 110001  
ALL THE OTHER OFFICE ADDRESSES ARE GIVEN IN THE ANNEXURE PAGE 2

(Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Statement, the Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

#### Other Matters

The Statement include the results for the quarter ended March 31, 2023, being the balancing figure between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published unaudited year to date figures up to the third quarter ended December 31, 2022, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in accordance with Ind AS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" which were subject to limited review by us.

For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166

Roshni Rayomand  
Marfatia

Digitally signed by Roshni Rayomand Marfatia  
DN: cn=Roshni Rayomand Marfatia, o=Kalyaniwalla & Mistry LLP, email=Roshni.Rayomand@kalyaniwalla.com, c=IN  
Date: 2023.05.26 17:00:00 +05'30'

Roshni R. Marfatia  
Partner  
M. No.: 106548  
UDIN: 23106548BGUVYM8000  
Mumbai, May 26, 2023.

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2023

Statement of Standalone Assets and Liabilities

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
		Audited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	33,347.36	36,984.89
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	47.09	45.03
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	0.28	72.87
	Other receivables	155.46	214.67
d)	Loans	9,33,538.92	6,66,846.88
e)	Investments	2,49,216.27	2,59,615.00
f)	Other Financial assets	224.92	224.19
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>12,16,530.30</b>	<b>9,63,983.31</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	766.78	1,702.42
b)	Deferred Tax assets (Net)	2,246.79	2,149.62
c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	90.90	87.40
d)	Intangible assets under development	14.93	3.25
e)	Other Intangible assets	32.29	192.67
f)	Other Non-financial assets	101.79	245.12
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>3,253.46</b>	<b>4,380.48</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>12,19,783.78</b>	<b>9,68,363.79</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial Instruments	5,891.36	-
b)	Payables		
	(i) Trade Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	380.84	311.07
	(ii) Other Payables		
	(i) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,425.41	1,198.27
	(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	4,90,668.25	3,93,287.04
c)	Debt Securities	4,17,296.29	3,03,082.87
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	20,231.85	20,234.24
e)	Subordinated Liabilities		
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>9,35,894.00</b>	<b>7,18,113.49</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,699.32	2,427.98
b)	Provisions	931.20	1,053.29
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	598.06	531.06
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>4,228.58</b>	<b>4,012.33</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	2,79,098.94	2,45,675.71
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>2,79,661.20</b>	<b>2,46,237.97</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>12,19,783.78</b>	<b>9,68,363.79</b>

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Period ended March 31, 2023

Statement of Standalone Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Year ended	
	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
	Refer Note 6	Unaudited	Refer Note 6	Audited	Audited
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>					
(i) Interest Income	26,988.97	22,018.25	21,021.42	88,593.19	79,595.35
(ii) Dividend Income	32.55	59.82	103.68	177.01	204.12
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	(272.58)	317.60	1,303.57	1,045.72	8,605.06
(iv) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	(3.61)	-	81.31	(3.61)	110.11
(v) Others	351.07	115.02	282.47	648.34	630.70
<b>(f) Total Revenue from operations</b>	<b>27,076.40</b>	<b>22,510.59</b>	<b>22,792.35</b>	<b>90,460.65</b>	<b>89,145.34</b>
(ii) Other Income	88.70	65.11	73.36	418.32	285.83
<b>(iii) Total Income (I + II)</b>	<b>27,165.10</b>	<b>22,575.70</b>	<b>22,865.71</b>	<b>90,878.97</b>	<b>89,431.17</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>					
(i) Finance Costs	12,762.92	10,292.75	8,708.41	39,300.51	34,682.98
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	(2,815.32)	(270.87)	(5,202.94)	(1,413.18)	(5,276.10)
(iii) Employee Benefits expenses	863.64	1,013.23	878.91	3,827.97	3,472.40
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	49.28	51.62	57.08	238.54	221.76
(v) Other expenses	902.55	875.62	631.94	3,242.47	3,117.60
<b>(iv) Total expenses</b>	<b>11,763.07</b>	<b>11,962.35</b>	<b>8,073.38</b>	<b>45,165.31</b>	<b>36,218.84</b>
<b>(V) Profit/(loss) before tax (III - IV)</b>	<b>15,402.03</b>	<b>10,613.35</b>	<b>17,792.33</b>	<b>45,712.66</b>	<b>53,212.33</b>
<b>(VI) Tax expense</b>					
(1) Current tax	3,352.25	3,358.24	3,154.21	11,611.38	12,471.63
(2) Deferred tax	518.66	(584.52)	1,395.37	99.83	1,125.75
<b>Total tax expense (1+2)</b>	<b>3,868.81</b>	<b>2,791.72</b>	<b>4,549.58</b>	<b>11,711.21</b>	<b>13,597.28</b>
<b>(VII) Profit/(loss) for the period (V - VI)</b>	<b>11,533.22</b>	<b>7,821.63</b>	<b>13,242.75</b>	<b>34,001.45</b>	<b>39,615.05</b>
<b>(VIII) Other Comprehensive Income</b>					
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(43.58)	42.27	(33.39)	14.00	(36.37)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	10.97	(10.64)	8.40	(3.52)	9.15
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>(32.69)</b>	<b>31.63</b>	<b>(24.99)</b>	<b>10.48</b>	<b>(27.22)</b>
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI	231.94	511.71	91.52	(798.69)	(256.55)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(58.38)	(128.78)	(21.45)	200.51	68.15
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>173.56</b>	<b>382.93</b>	<b>70.07</b>	<b>(598.18)</b>	<b>(190.40)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (A + B)</b>	<b>140.97</b>	<b>414.56</b>	<b>45.08</b>	<b>(588.70)</b>	<b>(217.62)</b>
<b>(IX) Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII + VIII)</b>	<b>11,674.19</b>	<b>8,236.19</b>	<b>13,287.83</b>	<b>33,415.75</b>	<b>39,397.43</b>
<b>(X) Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)</b>	<b>562.26</b>	<b>562.26</b>	<b>562.26</b>	<b>562.26</b>	<b>562.26</b>
<b>(XI) Earnings per equity share*</b>					
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	<b>205.12</b>	<b>139.11</b>	<b>235.53</b>	<b>604.73</b>	<b>704.57</b>
See accompanying note to the financial results					

\* numbers are not annualized for quarter ended March 31, 2023, December 31, 2022 and March 31, 2022.

Place : Mumbai  
 Date : May 26, 2023

**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2023

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
	Audited	Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	45,712.66	53,212.33
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and Impairment	208.54	221.76
Dividend Received	(177.01)	(204.12)
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(4.28)	(7.98)
Impairment on financial instruments	(1,413.18)	(5,276.10)
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(1,042.11)	(8,605.06)
Interest on Borrowing	39,300.51	34,682.98
Interest on Borrowing paid	(33,491.45)	(35,413.30)
ESOP Expense	7.48	36.52
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	14.00	(36.37)
Debt Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(796.69)	(256.55)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>48,318.47</b>	<b>38,354.11</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalent	(2.06)	(2.13)
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	(2,65,387.80)	(40,782.17)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	133.13	441.16
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(0.08)	(0.06)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	143.33	25.34
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	69.77	(15.37)
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	227.14	606.21
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	67.00	24.88
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	(122.09)	(249.54)
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	15,887.04	23,226.57
	<b>(2,48,984.62)</b>	<b>(16,725.11)</b>
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>(2,00,666.15)</b>	<b>21,629.00</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(10,404.41)	(13,387.41)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>(2,11,070.56)</b>	<b>8,241.59</b>
<b>Cash flow from Investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Investments	(38,71,138.89)	(45,33,177.89)
Sale of Investments	38,79,560.17	44,19,219.09
Interest on Investments	3,237.54	7,528.03
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(73.65)	(85.58)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	14.59	39.91
Dividend on Investments	177.01	204.13
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from Investing activities</b>	<b>11,776.77</b>	<b>(1,06,272.31)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from Debt Securities	2,30,474.96	2,43,049.36
Repayment of Debt Securities	(1,40,082.68)	(1,15,669.29)
Intercompany Deposit Issued	69,200.00	29,003.36
Intercompany Deposit Redeemed	(64,200.00)	(27,003.36)
Commercial Paper Issued	5,18,056.82	22,68,427.96
Commercial Paper Redeemed	(6,01,500.00)	(22,57,000.00)
Term Loans Drawn/(repaid)	1,11,831.25	(9,999.90)
Increase/(Decrease) in Bank overdraft(Net)	71,895.20	(10,500.01)
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>1,95,675.55</b>	<b>1,20,308.12</b>

Continued

KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED		
Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2023 (Continued)		
Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2022
	Audited	Audited
Net Increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(3,618.24)	22,277.40
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	36,972.10	14,694.70
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	33,353.86	36,972.10
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	33,353.86	36,972.10
Cheques, drafts on hand	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the year end *	33,353.86	36,972.10
* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of Rs. 6.50 lakhs as at March 31, 2023 (Previous year: Rs. 7.21 lakhs)		

i) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

(i) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of Rs 7.48 lakh for year ended March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022 - Rs 36.52 lakh)

III) The previous period figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this period presentation.

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047988  
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2023  
Notes:

- 1 The standalone financial results have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended by the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016 read with the relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. Any application guidance/clarification/directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/applicable.
- 2 The above standalone results were reviewed by the Audit Committee at meeting held on May 25, 2023 and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at meetings held on May 28, 2023. The standalone results for the year ended March 31, 2023 have been reviewed by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.
- 3 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2023 is attached as Annexure I.
- 4 These standalone financial results have been prepared in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time.
- 5 The security cover certificate as per Regulation 54(3) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is attached as Annexure II.
- 6 The figures for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are the balancing figure between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published year to date unaudited figures up to the end of third quarter ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 respectively, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in accordance with Ind AS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting".
- 7 There has been no material change in the accounting policies adopted during the year ended March 31, 2023 for the Standalone Financial Results as compared to those followed in the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2022.
- 8 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

AMIT BAGRI  
Digitally signed by AMIT  
BAGRI  
Date: 2023.05.26 16:57:03  
+05'30'

Amit Bagri  
Managing Director

Place : Mumbai  
Date : May 26, 2023

Roshni  
Rayomand  
Marfatia

Digitally signed by Roshni Rayomand  
Marfatia  
DN: c=IN, o=Personal,  
2.5.4.20=2e596c9dbc43c66903514b1289c55  
2dd2b3a21b2c6bdc9723aec2e872c0e6a,  
postalCode=400001, st=Maharashtra,  
serialNumber=51689777611485e7c353617b  
63447140b3b6689035448908644824c72c62  
a59, cn=Roshni Rayomand Marfatia  
Date: 2023.05.26 17:08:52 +05'30'

## Annexure I

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2023

Sr No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Debt Equity Ratio*	3.32:1
b)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
c)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
d)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Nil
		Capital redemption reserve: Rs. 1,003.85 Lakhs
e)	Capital redemption reserve/ Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
f)	Net Worth	Rs. 279.661.20 Lakhs
g)	Net Profit after Tax	Rs. 34,001.45 Lakhs
h)	Earning per share	Basic and Diluted - Rs. 604.73
i)	Current Ratio	0.98:1
j)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	(32.93):1
k)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	0%
l)	Current Liability Ratio	55.91%
m)	Total Debt to Total assets*	76.10%
n)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
o)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
p)	Operating Margin(%)*	48.75%
1)	Net profit Margin(%)*	37.41%
r)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	1.21%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	53.18%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	91.61%
	(iv) CRAR	28.61%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{(\text{Equity Share Capital} + \text{Reserve and Surplus})}$
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{\text{Total assets}}$
(iii) Operating Margin	$\frac{(\text{Profit before tax} + \text{Impairment on financial instruments})}{\text{Total Income}}$
(iv) Net profit Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit after tax}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(v) Stage III ratio	$\frac{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}{\text{Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes}}$
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Impairment loss allowance for Stage III}}{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}$

Notes:

- The Market value of the Irrevocable present is AS per the valuation report dated 15 July 2021.
- Freehold undeveloped land comprising 1 part of the outstanding block where land is in the nature of hold to maturity and entered with a sole objective of securing principal and interest. Therefore company has considered the book value for this estimate.
- In order to match the value of liabilities in Column 3 with the value in AS of General Statements, relevant AS adjustments have been disclosed in Column 4 (Elimination) and have no cash impact on consolidated net worth price (due to exclusion of pre-pension charges).

**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**  
 Regd. Office: 27EKG, C-27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN: U85900MH1688PLC047885  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62165303  
**Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2023**

PART A									
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity /subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	Value of the related party transaction as approved by the audit committee (FY 2022-2023)	Value of transaction during the reporting period	(Rs in Lakhs)		
		Name	Name				Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary	In case monies are due to /other party as a result of the transaction	
								Opening balance	Closing balance
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Equity Shares	-	-	512.25	152.35	
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Premium	-	-	11,240.37	13,243.37	
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	4,02,950.00	-	-	
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Repaid	Subject to regulatory limits (multiple times during the year)	4,02,950.00	-	-	
5	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Received on Term Deposits	1,600.00	391.82	-	-	
6	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings availed	-	33,400.00	-	-	
7	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	2,10,000.00	14,500.00	-	-	
8	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest on borrowings	5,150.00	52.44	-	-	
9	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service Charges Received	128.00	0.08	-	-	
10	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Demat Charges Paid	3.00	0.41	-	-	
11	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Bank Charges paid	-	350.00	-	-	
12	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Operating expenses	-	874.00	-	-	
13	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Service Cost	-	630.00	-	-	
14	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	License fees paid	-	320.00	-	-	
15	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Royalty paid	-	5,150.00	-	-	
16	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest on borrowings paid including on O/S	-	75.00	-	-	
17	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	ESOP Compensation	-	53.00	-	-	
18	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Referral fees/IFA fees paid	-	107.48	-	-	
19	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	18.70	-	-	
20	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of liability from group companies	On Actual	2.49	-	-	
21	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets from group companies	On Actual	2.97	-	-	
22	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	-	-	-	
23	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Balance in current account	-	-	85,725.25	32,618.31	
24	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	-	-	66.07	67.50	
25	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings	-	-	25,334.83	53,467.43	
26	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges payable	-	-	451.47	55.31	
27	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service charges receivable	-	-	68.55	28.43	
28	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Demat Charges Payable	-	-	0.01	-	
29	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Accrued Receivable/Payable on OAS/IS/FCMS	-	-	-	4.36	
30	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	IFRA	-	-	-	2.20	
31	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Fees payable / Chgs payable / Other Payables	-	-	-	-	
32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest paid on Non Convertible Debentures issued	1,800.00	778.82	-	-	
33	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Sale of Securities	55,000.00	25,132.60	-	-	
34	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Salaries / Commission Expense	60.00	9.72	-	-	
35	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	3.85	-	-	
36	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Non Convertible Debentures issued	-	-	13,565.26	18,191.33	
37	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Demat charges payable	-	-	0.24	0.34	
38	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges payable	-	-	0.77	0.11	
39	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service income	161.00	64.32	-	-	

32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	53.55	117.12
40	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	0.49	-	-
41	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	0.45	-	-
42	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared service income	-	25.00	15.68	-
43	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Shared services Expenses	-	7.50	4.95	-
44	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	-	12.59
45	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Service charges Payable	-	-	-	0.37
46	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	-	-	-
47	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	-	0.64	-
48	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of assets to group companies	On Actual	-	0.81	-
49	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid	-	500.00	1.47	-
50	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	-	1.04
51	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid	-	1,000.00	1.01	-
52	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	-	5.61
53	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Investments Advisors Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	-	71.12	-
54	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Interest on Borrowings	-	875.69	41.35	-
55	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowings repaid	-	20,000.00	5,000.00	-
56	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	BSS Microfinance Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowing	-	-	-	5,038.83
57	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Phoenix ASC Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross	-	-	6,166.30	6,166.30
58	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence	Investments - Gross	-	-	0.25	0.25
59	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Significant Influence	Provision for Diminution	-	-	0.28	0.28
60	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (Formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Travel & other miscellaneous charges	-	10.00	0.49	-
61	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Aero Agencies Private Limited (Formerly known as Aero Agencies Limited)	Significant Influence	Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	0.42
62	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Amit Bardi	Executive Director (MD and CEO)	Remuneration	-	-	115.94	-
63	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Jay Joshi	Key Management Personnel	Remuneration	-	-	31.15	-
64	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Bhavesh Jadhav	Key Management Personnel	Remuneration	-	-	3.93	-
65	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Chandrashekar Sathe	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	Approved by Board	18.20	-	-
66	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Padmaji Khare	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	Approved by Board	15.60	-	-
67	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Parash Parashik	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	Approved by Board	12.20	-	-
68	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Mr. Prakash Agte	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees & Commission	Approved by Board	3.51	-	-

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(Director)  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 26, 2023

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27B&D, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65500MH1995PLC047958  
 Website: www.kmicol.in Telephone: 91 22 62155303  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2023

PART B												
S. No.	Details of the party (listed entity /subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	In case any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			Details of the loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments				
	Name	Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary		Nature of indebtedness (loan/issuance of debt/ any other etc.)	Cost	Tenure	Nature (loan/ advance/ inter-corporate deposit/ investment)	Interest Rate (%)	Tenure	Secured /unsecured	Purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate recipient of funds (endorse)
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings availed	Over Draft Rs.354 Crores	8.00%	115 Days	Borrowings availed	N/A	N/A	Secured	Funds shall be used for Financing/working activities, i.e. repay debts of the company, business operations of the company. Further pending utilization may be utilised/availed in Fixed deposit, mutual funds, Government, SDL, and other approved instruments for temporary purposes
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowings Repaid	Over Draft Rs.149 Crores	-	N/A	Borrowings Repaid	N/A	N/A	Secured	N/A
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	MSI Mortgage Limited	Subsidiary of Holding Company	Borrowings availed	Subsidiary (MSI) Rs.50 Crores	8.15%	1296 Days	Borrowings availed	N/A	N/A	Secured	Funds shall be used for Financing/working activities, i.e. repay debts of the company, business operations of the company. Further pending utilization may be utilised/availed in Fixed deposit, mutual funds, Government, SDL, and other approved instruments for temporary purposes

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(Director)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date : May 26, 2023



Kotak Mahindra Investments

May 23, 2022

BSE Limited, Listing Department,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street, Mumbai- 400001.

Kind Attn: Head- Listing Department/Dept. of Corporate Communications

Sub: Submission of Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd. ("Company") under Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended from time to time.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 52 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), we wish to inform the Exchange that the Board of Directors of the Company at its Meeting held on May 23, 2022 has approved the Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results of the Company for the Year Ended March 31, 2022.

In this regard, please find enclosed herewith the following:

1. Consolidated and Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Year Ended March 31, 2022 in the specified format along with the Audit Report of Statutory Auditor.
2. Disclosures in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of the Listing Regulations.

Kindly take the aforementioned submissions on your records and acknowledge the receipt of the letter.

Thanking you,  
Yours Faithfully,

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Jighesh Dave  
Company Secretary  
Encl: as above

Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.  
CIN: U65900MH1988PLC047986  
12BKC, 3rd Floor, Plot C-12, G Block  
Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

T+91 022 62185320  
F+91 022 62215400  
www.kotak.com

Registered Office:  
27BKC, C 27, G Block  
Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai - 400 051

# KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditor's Report on the Annual Year to Date Consolidated Financial Results pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

## Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Results

### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Statement of Consolidated Financial Results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its associate Company (Holding Company and its associate company together referred to as 'the Group') for the year ended March 31, 2022, ('the Statement') attached herewith, being submitted by the Holding Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate audited financial statements/financial information of the associate company the aforesaid Statement:

(i) includes the annual financial results of the following entity

Sr. No.	Name of the Entity	Relationship with the Holding Company
1	Phoenix ARC Private Limited	Associate Company

(ii) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and

(iii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read relevant rules thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2022.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Group in



LLP IN : AAH - 3437

REGISTERED OFFICE : ESPLANADE HOUSE, 29, HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG, FORT, MUMBAI 400 001  
TEL.: (91) (22) 6158 6200, 6158 7200 FAX: (91) (22) 6158 6275

accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial results under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in "Other Matters" section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Management Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Results**

This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Holding Company's Management and approved by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, has been prepared on the basis of the consolidated annual financial statements. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Group in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the respective financial results that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These financial results have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Statement by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Statement, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from



KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP

fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial statement/ financial information of the entities within the Group to express an opinion on the Statement. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial information of such entities included in the Statement of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Statement, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Statement of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the



**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Other Matters**

1. The Statement includes the audited Financial Results of an associate company whose Financial Statements reflect Group's share of net profit after tax of Rs. 1302.13 lakhs for the period from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022, as considered in the Statement, which have been audited by their respective independent auditors. The independent auditors' reports on financial statements of these entities have been furnished to us and our opinion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these entities, is based solely on the report of such auditors and the procedures performed by us are as stated in paragraph above.

Our opinion on the Statement is not modified with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial information certified by the Board of Directors.

2. The Consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021, were audited by erstwhile auditor whose audit report dated May 18, 2021, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial statements.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166



**Roshni R. Marfatia**  
Partner

M. No.: 106548

UDIN: 22106548AJKPYN9173

Mumbai, May 23, 2022.

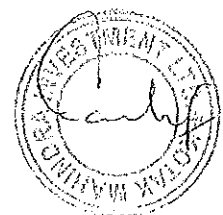


Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2022

Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2022 Audited	As at March 31, 2021 Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	<b>Financial assets</b>		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	36,964.89	14,691.83
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	45.03	42.90
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	72.87	122.85
	Other receivables	214.67	594.51
d)	Loans	666,846.66	620,983.57
e)	Investments		
	Investments accounted for using the equity method	16,546.48	14,806.39
	Others	253,514.50	138,521.68
f)	Other Financial assets	224.19	221.99
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>974,429.29</b>	<b>789,985.72</b>
2	<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	1,702.42	1,517.82
b)	Deferred Tax assets (Net)	-	1,031.63
c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	87.40	127.26
d)	Intangible assets under development	3.25	3.30
e)	Other intangible assets	192.67	320.89
f)	Other Non-financial assets	245.12	270.46
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>2,230.86</b>	<b>3,271.36</b>
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>976,660.15</b>	<b>793,257.08</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	-	1,524.25
b)	Payables		
	Trade Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	341.07	326.44
	Other Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,198.27	592.05
c)	Debt Securities	393,287.04	255,442.86
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	303,082.87	296,822.12
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,234.24	20,239.62
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>718,113.49</b>	<b>574,947.34</b>
2	<b>Non-Financial liabilities</b>		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,427.98	3,159.26
b)	Deferred Tax liabilities (Net)	456.77	-
c)	Provisions	1,053.29	1,302.83
d)	Other non-financial liabilities	531.06	506.18
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>4,469.10</b>	<b>4,968.27</b>
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	253,515.30	212,779.21
	<b>Sub total</b>	<b>254,077.56</b>	<b>213,341.47</b>
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>976,660.15</b>	<b>793,257.08</b>

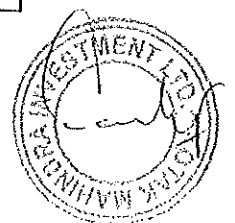


Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results for the Period ended March 31, 2022

**Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss** (Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Year ended	
	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
	Audited	Audited
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>		
(i) Interest Income	79,595.35	70,874.46
(ii) Dividend Income	204.12	-
(iii) Fees and commission income	-	799.77
(iv) Net gain on fair value changes	8,605.06	4,213.66
(v) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	110.11	-
(vi) Others	630.70	26.18
(i) Total Revenue from operations	89,145.34	76,914.07
(ii) Other income	285.83	214.63
(iii) Total income (I + II)	89,431.17	76,128.70
<b>EXPENSES</b>		
(i) Finance Costs	34,682.98	32,547.43
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	(5,276.10)	3,347.58
(iii) Employee Benefits expenses	3,472.40	3,063.03
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	221.76	208.28
(v) Other expenses	3,117.80	3,351.46
(iv) Total expenses	36,218.84	42,617.78
(V) Profit/(loss) before tax and Share of net profits of Investments accounted using equity method (III - IV)	63,212.33	33,610.92
(VI) Share of net profits/(loss) of Investments accounted using equity method	1,740.09	380.94
(VII) Profit/(loss) before tax(V+VI)	64,952.42	33,991.86
(VIII) Tax expense		
(1) Current tax	12,471.53	8,879.85
(2) Deferred tax	1,563.70	(191.73)
Total tax expense (1+2)	14,035.23	8,688.12
(IX) Profit/(loss) for the period (VII - VIII)	40,917.19	25,303.74
(X) Other Comprehensive Income		
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(36.37)	(1.90)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	9.15	0.48
Total (A)	(27.22)	(1.42)
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		
- Financial Instruments measured at FVOCI	(250.55)	(0.53)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	66.15	0.13
Total (B)	(190.40)	(0.40)
Other comprehensive income (A + B)	(217.62)	(1.82)
(XI) Total Comprehensive income for the period (IX + X)	40,699.67	25,301.92
(XII) Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	562.26	562.26
(XIII) Earnings per equity share (not annualised):		
Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	727.73	450.04
See accompanying note to the financial results		

Place : Mumbai  
 Date : May 23, 2022



**KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1908PLC047986

Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

Consolidated Statement Of Cash Flows For The Year Ended March 31st, 2022

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31st, 2022	For the year ended March 31st, 2021
	Audited	Audited
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Profit before tax	54,952.42	33,991.85
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	221.76	208.28
Dividend Received	(204.12)	-
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(7.08)	(7.61)
Impairment on financial instruments	(5,276.10)	3,347.58
Net gain / (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(8,605.06)	(4,178.60)
Interest on Borrowing	34,682.98	32,547.43
Interest on Borrowing paid	(35,413.30)	(37,182.90)
ESOP Expense	36.52	99.13
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(36.37)	(1.90)
Share of Net profits of Investment accounted under equity method	(1,740.09)	(380.94)
Debt Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(250.55)	(0.53)
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>38,354.11</b>	<b>28,443.80</b>
<b>Working capital adjustments</b>		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	(2.13)	1,454.46
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	(40,782.17)	(87,773.37)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	441.16	(282.70)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(0.06)	(25.00)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	25.34	(28.78)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	(15.37)	(2,167.63)
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	606.21	(1,189.42)
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	24.88	(248.84)
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	(249.54)	626.05
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	23,226.57	14,800.86
	(16,725.11)	(74,833.77)
<b>Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>21,629.00</b>	<b>(46,389.97)</b>
Income tax paid (net)	(13,387.41)	(7,096.09)
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>	<b>8,241.59</b>	<b>(53,486.06)</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>		
Purchase of investments	(4,533,177.89)	(2,648,612.42)
Sale of investments	4,419,219.09	2,583,776.72
Interest on Investments	7,528.03	6,069.75
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(85.58)	(151.63)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	39.91	70.50
Dividend on investments	204.13	-
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities</b>	<b>(106,272.31)</b>	<b>(68,847.08)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from Debt Securities	243,049.36	120,482.42
Repayment of Debt Securities	(115,669.29)	(178,230.94)
Intercompany Deposit Issued	29,003.35	92,000.00
Intercompany Deposit Redeemed	(27,093.36)	(109,460.00)
Commercial Paper Issued	2,268,427.93	873,262.34
Commercial Paper Redeemed	(2,257,000.00)	(863,764.49)
Term Loans Drawn/(repaid)	(9,999.90)	30,000.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Bank overdraft(Net)	(10,500.01)	3,656.99
<b>Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities</b>	<b>120,308.12</b>	<b>(31,993.58)</b>
<b>Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>22,277.40</b>	<b>(144,326.82)</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>14,694.70</b>	<b>159,021.52</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the half year</b>	<b>36,972.10</b>	<b>14,694.70</b>
<b>Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand		
Balances with banks in current account	36,972.10	14,694.70
Cheques, drafts on hand		
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the half year end *	36,972.10	14,694.70
* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of Rs. 7.21 lakhs as at March 31, 2022 (Previous year: Rs. 2.87 lakhs)		

I) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'.

II) The previous period figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this period presentation.

III) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of Rs 36.52lakh for year ended March 31st, 2022 (March 31st, 2021 - Rs 89.13 lakh)

IV) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation.



**Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited**

Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051

CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986

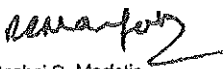
Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303

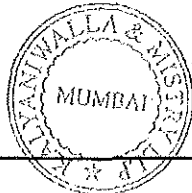
Consolidated Statement of audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2022

**Notes:**

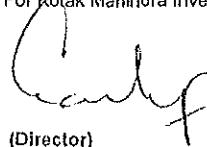
- 1 The consolidated annual financial results have been prepared in accordance with and comply in all material aspect with Indian Accounting Standards ( Ind As) notified under section 133 of Companies Act , 2013 ('the ACT') read with the companies ( Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act. The consolidated annual financial statements, used to prepare the consolidated financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above consolidated results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on May 23, 2022, in terms Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ( Listing and other Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- 3 COVID-19 has had an extraordinary impact on macroeconomic conditions in India and around the world post declaration of it as a pandemic by World Health Organisation in March 2020. Nation-wide lockdown in April-May 2020 followed by localised lockdown were imposed to restrict the spread in areas with significant number of cases. The restrictions were gradually lifted leading to improvement in economic activity. This was followed by two waves of COVID-19 with outbreak of new variants which led to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns which were subsequently lifted supported by administration of the COVID vaccines to a large population in the country.  
  
India is emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Group's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us.
- 4 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2022 is attached as Annexure I.
- 5 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

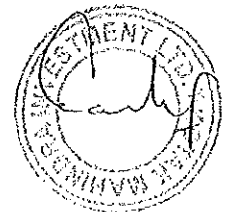
For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
Firm Registration Number: 104607WW/100166

  
Roshni R. Marfalia  
Partner  
Membership No.: 106548  
Mumbai



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

  
(Director)  
Place: Mumbai  
Date : May 23, 2022



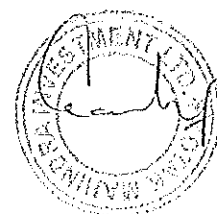
## Annexure I

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2022

Sr No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Omitted	-
b)	Omitted	-
c)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.82:1
d)	Omitted	-
e)	Omitted	-
f)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
g)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
h)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Not applicable
i)	Debtenture redemption reserve	Debtenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
j)	Net Worth	Rs. 254,077.56 Lakhs
k)	Net Profit after Tax	Rs. 40917.19 Lakhs
l)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted - Rs. 727.73
m)	Current Ratio	1.08:1
n)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	9.03:1
o)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	0%
p)	Current Liability Ratio	59.41%
q)	Total Debt to Total assets*	73.37%
r)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
s)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
t)	Operating Margin(%)*	55.55%
u)	Net profit Margin(%)*	45.75%
v)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	1.24%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	56.63%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	84.58%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{(\text{Equity Capital} + \text{Reserve and Surplus})}$
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{\text{Total assets}}$
(iii) Operating Margin	$\frac{(\text{Profit before tax} + \text{Impairment on financial instruments})}{\text{Total Income}}$
(iv) Net profit Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit after tax}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(v) Stage III ratio	$\frac{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}{\text{Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes}}$
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Impairment loss allowance for Stage III}}{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}$



# KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

## Independent Auditor's Report on Quarterly Standalone Financial Results and Year to Date Standalone Financial Results pursuant to the Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To the Board of Directors  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

### Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Results

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying quarterly and yearly financial results of standalone financial results of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company') for the quarter ended March 31, 2022 and year to date results for the period April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022, together with notes thereon ('the Statement'), attached herewith, being submitted by the Company pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ('Listing Regulations').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Statement:

- (i) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations in this regard; and
- (ii) gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the applicable Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information of the Company for the quarter ended March 31, 2022 as well as year to date results for the period from April 1, 2021 to March 31, 2022.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Statement under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Management Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Results

This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Company's Management and approved by the Board of Directors, has been prepared on the basis of the standalone annual financial statements. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income and other financial information in accordance with the recognition and measurement



LLP IN : AAH - 3437

REGISTERED OFFICE : ESPLANADE HOUSE, 29, HAZARIMAL SOMANI MARG, FORT, MUMBAI 400 001  
TEL.: (91) (22) 6158 6200, 6158 7200 FAX: (91) (22) 6158 6275

**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

principles laid down in Ind AS prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 52 of the Listing Regulations. The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Statement, the Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Results**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Statement.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.



**KALYANIWALLA  
& MISTRY LLP**

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Statement, including the disclosures, and whether the Statement represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

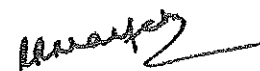
We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Other Matters**

1. The annual financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021, were audited by erstwhile auditor whose audit report dated May 18, 2021, expressed an unmodified opinion on those annual financial statements.
2. We draw attention to Note 3 of the Statement which states that the figures for the corresponding three months ended March 31, 2021, as reported in the Statement, have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors, but have not been audited or subjected to review by the Statutory Auditors of the Company.
3. The Statement include the results for the quarter ended March 31, 2022, being the balancing figure between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published unaudited year to date figures up to the third quarter ended December 31, 2021, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in accordance with Ind AS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" which were subject to limited review by us.

**For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 104607W/W100166



Roshni R. Marfatia  
Partner  
M. No.: 106548  
UDIN: 22106548AJKPMU8459  
Mumbai, May 23, 2022.



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2022

Statement of Standalone Assets and Liabilities

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
		Audited	Audited
	<b>ASSETS</b>		
1	Financial assets		
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	36,984.89	14,691.83
b)	Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	45.03	42.90
c)	Receivables		
	Trade receivables	72.87	122.85
	Other receivables	214.67	594.51
d)	Loans	666,846.66	620,983.57
e)	Investments	259,615.00	144,622.18
f)	Other Financial assets	224.19	221.99
	Sub total	963,983.31	781,279.83
2	Non-financial assets		
a)	Current Tax assets (Net)	1,702.42	1,517.82
b)	Deferred Tax assets (Net)	2,149.62	3,200.07
c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	87.40	127.26
d)	Intangible assets under development	3.25	3.30
e)	Other intangible assets	192.67	320.89
f)	Other Non-financial assets	245.12	270.46
	Sub total	4,380.48	5,439.80
	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>968,363.79</b>	<b>786,719.63</b>
	<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
	<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
1	Financial liabilities		
a)	Derivative financial instruments	-	1,524.25
b)	Payables		
	Trade Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	311.07	326.44
	Other Payables		
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,198.27	592.05
c)	Debt Securities	393,287.04	255,442.86
d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	303,082.87	296,822.12
e)	Subordinated Liabilities	20,234.24	20,239.62
	Sub total	718,113.49	574,947.34
2	Non-Financial liabilities		
a)	Current tax liabilities (Net)	2,427.98	3,159.26
b)	Provisions	1,053.29	1,302.83
c)	Other non-financial liabilities	531.06	508.18
	Sub total	4,012.33	4,968.27
3	<b>EQUITY</b>		
a)	Equity Share Capital	562.26	562.26
b)	Other equity	245,675.71	206,241.76
	Sub total	246,237.97	206,804.02
	<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>968,363.79</b>	<b>786,719.63</b>



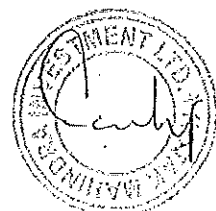
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKG, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047886  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the period ended March 31, 2022

Statement of Standalone Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Year ended	
	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited
<b>REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS</b>					
(i) Interest Income	21,125.06	20,960.37	17,157.41	79,595.35	70,874.48
(ii) Dividend Income	-	204.12	-	204.12	-
(iii) Fees and commission Income	-	-	562.99	-	700.77
(iv) Net gain on fair value changes	1,384.88	3,281.21	1,284.40	8,605.06	4,213.66
(v) Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments under amortised cost category	-	-	-	110.11	-
(vi) Others	282.41	13.46	17.09	630.70	26.18
(i) Total Revenue from operations	22,792.35	24,459.16	19,021.89	89,145.34	75,914.07
(ii) Other Income	73.39	55.35	48.83	285.83	214.63
(iii) Total Income (i + ii)	22,865.71	24,514.51	19,070.72	89,431.17	76,128.70
<b>EXPENSES</b>					
(i) Finance Costs	8,708.41	9,988.87	7,771.92	34,692.98	32,547.43
(ii) Impairment on financial instruments	(5,202.94)	(1,585.84)	(3,405.81)	(5,276.10)	3,347.58
(iii) Employee Benefits expenses	876.91	866.41	844.00	3,472.40	3,083.03
(iv) Depreciation, amortization and impairment	57.03	54.76	55.12	221.76	208.28
(v) Other expenses	631.94	920.47	1,441.43	3,117.80	3,351.48
(iv) Total expenses	5,073.38	10,222.67	6,608.66	36,216.84	42,517.78
(V) Profit/(loss) before tax (iii - iv)	17,792.33	14,291.84	12,564.06	53,212.33	33,610.92
(vi) Tax expense					
(1) Current tax	3,154.21	3,601.90	2,316.90	12,471.53	8,879.85
(2) Deferred tax	1,395.37	58.88	870.98	1,125.75	(287.61)
Total tax expense (1+2)	4,549.58	3,660.78	3,187.88	13,597.28	8,592.24
(vii) Profit/(loss) for the period (V - vi)	13,242.75	10,631.06	9,376.18	39,615.05	25,018.68
(viii) Other Comprehensive Income					
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(33.38)	0.48	23.32	(38.37)	(1.90)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	8.40	(1.83)	(5.87)	9.15	0.48
Total (A)	(24.99)	4.85	17.45	(27.22)	(1.42)
(i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
- Financial instruments measured at FVOCI	91.52	(366.89)	2.79	(255.55)	(0.53)
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	(21.45)	92.34	(0.71)	68.15	0.13
Total (B)	70.07	(274.55)	2.08	(190.40)	(0.40)
Other comprehensive Income (A + B)	45.08	(269.70)	19.53	(217.62)	(1.82)
(ix) Total Comprehensive Income for the period (vii + viii)	13,287.83	10,361.36	9,395.71	39,397.43	25,016.86
(x) Paid-up equity share capital (face value of Rs. 10 per share)	562.28	562.26	562.26	562.28	562.28
(xi) Earnings per equity share (not annualised): Basic & Diluted (Rs.)	235.53	189.08	166.76	704.57	444.97
See accompanying note to the financial results					

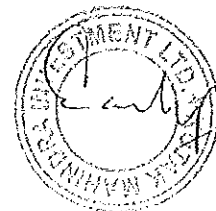
Place : Mumbai  
 Date : May 23, 2022



KOTAK MAHINDRA INVESTMENTS LIMITED  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1998PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Cash Flows for the year Ended March 31, 2022

Particulars	(Rs. in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31st, 2022	For the year ended March 31st, 2021
	Audited	Audited
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit before tax	53,212.33	33,610.92
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and impairment	221.76	208.28
Dividend Received	(204.12)	-
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	(7.98)	(7.61)
Impairment on financial instruments	(5,276.10)	3,347.58
Net gain/ (loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(8,605.06)	(4,178.60)
Interest on Borrowing	34,682.08	32,547.43
Interest on Borrowing paid	(35,413.30)	(37,182.00)
ESOP Expense	36.52	99.13
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	(36.37)	(1.90)
Debt Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	(256.65)	(0.53)
Operating profit before working capital changes	38,354.11	28,443.79
Working capital adjustments		
(Increase) / Decrease in Bank Balance other than cash and cash equivalents	(2.13)	1,454.46
(Increase) / Decrease in Loans	(40,782.17)	(87,773.37)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	441.18	(282.70)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Financial Assets	(0.06)	(25.00)
(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Financial Assets	25.34	(26.78)
Increase / (Decrease) in Trade payables	(15.37)	(2,167.63)
Increase / (Decrease) in other Payables	606.21	(1,189.42)
Increase / (Decrease) in other non-financial liabilities	24.88	(248.84)
Increase / (Decrease) provisions	(249.54)	626.65
(Increase) / Decrease in unamortized discount	23,226.67	14,800.86
	(16,725.11)	(74,833.77)
Net Cash (used in) / generated from operations	21,628.00	(46,389.98)
Income tax paid (net)	(13,387.41)	(7,098.09)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	8,241.59	(53,488.06)
Cash flow from investing activities		
Purchase of Investments	(4,533,177.89)	(2,648,612.42)
Sale of Investments	4,419,219.09	2,583,776.72
Interest on Investments	7,528.03	6,069.75
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(85.58)	(151.63)
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	39.91	70.50
Dividend on Investments	204.13	-
Net cash (used in) / generated from investing activities	(106,272.31)	(59,847.08)
Cash flow from financing activities		
Proceeds from Debt Securities	243,049.30	120,482.42
Repayment of Debt Securities	(115,669.29)	(178,230.94)
Intercompany Deposit Issued	29,003.36	92,000.00
Intercompany Deposit Redeemed	(27,003.36)	(109,400.00)
Commercial Paper Issued	2,268,427.96	873,262.34
Commercial Paper Redeemed	(2,257,000.00)	(863,764.49)
Term Loans Drawn/(repaid)	(9,999.90)	30,000.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Bank overdraft(Net)	(10,500.01)	3,856.99
Net cash generated/(used in) from Financing Activities	120,308.12	(31,893.68)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	22,277.40	(144,326.82)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	14,694.70	159,021.52
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the half year	36,972.10	14,694.69
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents with the balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet		
Cash on hand	-	-
Balances with banks in current account	36,972.10	14,694.70
Cheques, drafts on hand	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents as restated as at the half year end *	36,972.10	14,694.70
* Cash and cash equivalents shown in Balance Sheet is net of ECL provision of Rs. 7.21 lakhs as at March 31, 2022 (Previous year: Rs. 2.87 lakhs)		

- I) The above Statement of cash flow has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of cash flow'  
 II) The previous period figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this period presentation  
 III) Non-cash financing activity : ESOP from parent of Rs 36.52 lakh for year ended March 31st, 2022 (March 31st, 2021 - Rs 99.13 lakh)  
 IV) The previous year's figures have been re-grouped, wherever necessary in order to conform to this year's presentation



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office : 27BKC, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra ( E ), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN : U65900MH1988PLC047986  
 Website: www.kmil.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62185303  
 Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results as at March 31, 2022

**Notes:**

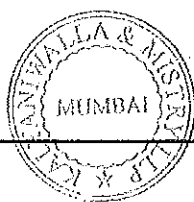
- 1 The standalone annual financial results have been prepared in accordance with and comply in all material aspect with Indian Accounting Standards ( Ind As) notified under section 133 of Companies Act , 2013 (the ACT) read with the companies ( Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act. The standalone annual financial statements, used to prepare the standalone financial results, are based on the notified Schedule III of the Act, as amended from time to time, for Non-Banking Financial Companies that are required to comply with Ind AS.
- 2 The above standalone results were reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on May 23, 2022, in terms Regulation 52 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ( Listing and other Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- 3 COVID-19 has had an extraordinary impact on macroeconomic conditions in India and around the world post declaration of it as a pandemic by World Health Organisation in March 2020. Nation-wide lockdown in April-May 2020 followed by localised lockdown were imposed to restrict the spread in areas with significant number of cases. The restrictions were gradually lifted leading to improvement in economic activity. This was followed by two waves of COVID-19 with outbreak of new variants which led to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns which were subsequently lifted supported by administration of the COVID vaccines to a large population in the country.  
  
India is emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic. The extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's results will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government-mandated or elected by us.
- 4 Information as required by Reserve Bank of India Circular on "Resolution Framework -2.0 Resolution of COVID 19 related stress of individual and small business" dated May 5, 2021 is attached as Annexure I.
- 5 On November 12, 2021, Reserve Bank of India issued circular requiring changes to and clarifying certain aspects of Income Recognition and Asset Classification norms. The Company has taken necessary steps to comply with these norms / changes as they become applicable. The Company continues to hold loan loss provisions as per existing Expected credit loss (ECL) model and policy and maintains adequate ECL provision as per IND AS 109.
- 6 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2022 is attached as Annexure II.
- 7 Asset Cover available as on March 31, 2022 in case of non-convertible debt securities issued by company as per requirement of Regulation 54 read with Regulation 56(1)(d) of LODR Regulations is attached as Annexure III.
- 8 The figures for the corresponding three months ended March 31, 2021, as reported in these standalone financial results, have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors, but have not been audited or subjected to review by the statutory auditors of the Company.  
  
The standalone results for the quarter ended March 31, 2022, being the balancing figure between the audited figures in respect of the full financial year and the published unaudited year to date figures up to the third quarter ended December 31, 2021, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in accordance with Ind AS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" which were subject to limited review by us.
- 9 Disclosure pursuant to Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021 in terms of RBI circular RBI/DOR/2021-22/86 DOR,STR.REC.51/21.04.048/2021-22 dated 24 September 2021

Particulars	During the Year ended March 31, 2022
Details of loans not in default that are transferred or acquired	Nil
Details of stress loans transferred or acquired	Nil

- 10 Figures for the previous period/year have been regrouped wherever necessary to conform to current period/year presentation.

For KALYANIWALLA & MISTRY LLP  
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
 Firm Registration Number: 104607WW/100166

Roshni R. Marfatia  
 Partner  
 Membership No.: 106548  
 Mumbai



For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(Director)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date : May 23, 2022



## Annexure I

Information as required by Reserve Bank of India Circular on resolution framework -2.0 Resolution of COVID 19 related stress of individual and small business dated May 5, 2021

Format X-Quarter ending March 31, 2022

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr No.	Description	Individual Borrowers		Small businesses
		Personal Loans	Business Loans	
(A)	Number of requests received for invoking resolution process under Part A	-	-	-
(B)	Number of accounts where resolution plan has been implemented under this window	-	-	-
(C)	Exposure to accounts mentioned at (B) before implementation of the plan	-	-	-
(D)	Of (C), aggregate amount of debt that was converted into other securities	-	-	-
(E)	Additional funding sanctioned, if any, including between invocation of the plan and implementation	-	-	-
(F)	Increase in provisions on account of the implementation of the resolution plan	-	-	-



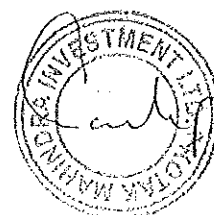
## Annexure II

Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended March 31, 2022

Sr No.	Particulars	Ratio
a)	Omitted	-
b)	Omitted	-
c)	Debt Equity Ratio*	2.91:1
d)	Omitted	-
e)	Omitted	-
f)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
g)	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	Not applicable
h)	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares(Quantity and value)	Not applicable
i)	Debenture redemption reserve	Debenture redemption reserve is not required in respect of privately placed debentures in terms of rule 18(7)(b)(ii) of Companies(Share capital and debentures) Rules ,2014
j)	Net Worth	Rs. 246,237.97 Lakhs
k)	Net Profit after Tax	Rs. 39,615.05 Lakhs
l)	Earning per share	Basic & Diluted - Rs. 704.57
m)	Current Ratio	1.08:1
n)	Long term debt to working capital ratio	9.03:1
o)	Bad Debt to account receivable ratio	0%
p)	Current Liability Ratio	59.44%
q)	Total Debt to Total assets*	74.00%
r)	Debtors Turnover	Not Applicable
s)	Inventory Turnover	Not Applicable
t)	Operating Margin(%)*	53.60%
u)	Net profit Margin(%)*	44.30%
v)	Sector Specific equivalent ratios such as	
	(i) Stage III ratio*	1.24%
	(ii) Provision coverage Ratio*	56.63%
	(iii) LCR Ratio	84.58%

\*Formula for Computation of Ratios are as follows :-

(i) Debt Equity Ratio	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{(\text{Equity Capital} + \text{Reserve and Surplus})}$
(ii) Total Debt to Total assets	$\frac{(\text{Debt Securities} + \text{Borrowing other than Debt Securities} + \text{Subordinate Liabilities})}{\text{Total assets}}$
(iii) Operating Margin	$\frac{(\text{Profit before tax} + \text{Impairment on financial instruments})}{\text{Total Income}}$
(iv) Net profit Margin	$\frac{\text{Profit after tax}}{\text{Total Income}}$
(v) Stage III ratio	$\frac{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}{\text{Total Gross advances and credit Substitutes}}$
(vi) Provision coverage Ratio	$\frac{\text{Impairment loss allowance for Stage III}}{\text{Gross Stage III assets}}$



### Annexure III

Certificate for asset cover in respect of listed debt securities of the Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Based on examination of books of accounts and other relevant records/documents, we hereby certify that:

a) Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (The "Company") has vide its Board Resolution and information memorandum/ shelf disclosure document and under various Debenture Trust Deeds, has issued the following listed debt securities:

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr No.	ISIN	Private Placement/ Public Issue	Secured/ Unsecured	Face Value
1	INE975F07GF7	Private Placement	Secured	8,030.00
2	INE975F07GT8	Private Placement	Secured	1,700.00
3	INE975F07GU6	Private Placement	Secured	7,500.00
4	INE975F07HB4	Private Placement	Secured	20,000.00
5	INE975F07HC2	Private Placement	Secured	7,500.00
6	INE975F07HD0	Private Placement	Secured	40,000.00
7	INE975F07HE8	Private Placement	Secured	25,000.00
8	INE975F07HF5	Private Placement	Secured	5,000.00
9	INE975F07HG3	Private Placement	Secured	25,000.00
10	INE975F07HH1	Private Placement	Secured	25,000.00
11	INE975F07HI9	Private Placement	Secured	27,500.00
12	INE975F07HJ7	Private Placement	Secured	35,000.00
13	INE975F07HK5	Private Placement	Secured	30,000.00
14	INE975F07HL3	Private Placement	Secured	20,000.00
15	INE975F07HM1	Private Placement	Secured	20,000.00
16	INE975F07HN9	Private Placement	Secured	39,000.00
17	INE975F07HO7	Private Placement	Secured	10,000.00
18	INE975F07HP4	Private Placement	Secured	40,000.00
19	INE975F07HQ2	Private Placement	Secured	5,000.00
20	INE975F07HR0	Private Placement	Secured	7,500.00
21	INE975F08CR9	Private Placement	Unsecured	5,000.00
22	INE975F08CS7	Private Placement	Unsecured	5,000.00
23	INE975F08CT5	Private Placement	Unsecured	10,000.00

#### b) Asset Cover Statement:

i. The financial information as on March 31, 2022 has been extracted from the books of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2022 and other relevant records of the company :

ii. The assets of the Company provide coverage of 1.87 times of the interest and principal amount, which is in accordance with the terms of Issue/ debenture trust deed (calculation as per statement of asset cover ratio for the Secured debt securities - table - I)

iii. The total assets of the Company provide coverage of 1.28 times of the principal, which is in accordance with the terms of Issue (calculation as per statement of asset coverage ratio available for the unsecured debt securities - table - II) (as per requirement of Regulation 54 read with Regulation 69(1)(d) of LODR Regulations),

Table-I

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Total assets available for secured Debt Securities- (secured by either pari passu or exclusive charge on assets)	A 733,520.86
	Property Plant & Equipment (Fixed assets) - immovable property	6.72
	Loans /advances given (net of Provisions, NPAs and sell down portfolio), Debt Securities, other credit extended etc	703,861.57
	Receivables including interest accrued on Term loan/ Debt Securities etc	5,585.41
	Investment(s)	55,873.24
	Cash and cash equivalents and other current/ Non-current assets	37,017.14
	Total assets available for Secured loans and secured CC/OD borrowings from Banks at 1.1 times cover as per the requirement	(88,923.13)



2	Total borrowing through issue of secured Debt Securities (secured by either pari passu or exclusive charge on assets)(Details in Table below)	B	393,287.04
	Debt Securities		389,438.85
	IND - AS adjustment for effective Interest rate on secured Debt Securities		(119.53)
	Interest accrued/payable on secured Debt Securities		3,967.61
3	Asset Coverage Ratio (100% or higher as per the terms of offer document/information memorandum/debenture trust deed)	A/B	1.87:1

#### ISIN wise details

ISIN	Type of charge	Sanctioned Amount	Outstanding Amount as on March 31, 2022	Cover Required	Assets Required
INE075F07GF7	Pari Passu	8,030.00	8,020.48	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07GT8	Pari Passu	1,700.00	1,666.95	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07GU8	Pari Passu	7,600.00	8,031.36	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HB4	Pari Passu	20,000.00	19,583.37	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HC2	Pari Passu	7,500.00	7,715.81	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HD0	Pari Passu	40,000.00	40,977.92	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HE8	Pari Passu	25,000.00	28,526.79	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HF6	Pari Passu	5,000.00	5,062.48	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HG3	Pari Passu	25,000.00	26,555.36	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HH1	Pari Passu	25,000.00	23,834.68	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HI0	Pari Passu	27,500.00	26,401.43	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HJ7	Pari Passu	35,000.00	31,837.77	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HK5	Pari Passu	30,000.00	30,823.20	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HL3	Pari Passu	20,000.00	18,372.87	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HM1	Pari Passu	20,000.00	20,426.94	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HN9	Pari Passu	39,900.00	38,496.31	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HO7	Pari Passu	10,000.00	10,194.45	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HP4	Pari Passu	40,000.00	40,523.51	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HQ2	Pari Passu	5,000.00	5,071.82	100%	Refer Note 1
INE075F07HR0	Pari Passu	7,500.00	6,363.55	100%	Refer Note 1
Total			393,287.04		

#### Note 1

The Debenture shall be secured by way of first pari-passu charge in terms of the registered Debenture Trust Deed cum Deed of Mortgage for Flat No.F/401, Bhoomi Classic, Link Road, Opposite Life Style Malad (West) Mumbai 400064 measuring 340 sq.ft. (built up) situated at C.T.S. No. 1406G - 1/B, at village Malad, Taluka Borivali, Malad (West) Mumbai 400064 within the registration district of Bombay City and Bombay Suburban in the state of Maharashtra, and Moveable properties of the Company.

Movable Properties" shall mean, present and future:

- Receivables;
- Other book debts of the company (except the ones excluded from the definitions of Receivables);
- Other current assets of the Company (except the ones excluded from the definition of Receivables); And
- Other long term and current investments

Over which a charge by way of hypothecation is to be created by company in favour of the Debenture Trustee under the Deed, upto the extent required to maintain the Asset Cover Ratio at or above the Minimum Security Cover.



Table-II		(Rs. In lakhs)	
Sr No.	Particulars		Amount
1	Net assets of the listed entity available for unsecured lenders (Property Plant & Equipment (excluding intangible assets and prepaid expenses) + Investments + Cash & Bank Balances + Other current/ Non-current assets excluding deferred tax assets (-) Total assets available for secured lenders/creditors on pari passu/exclusive charge basis under the above heads (-) unsecured current/ non-current liabilities)	A	334,991.89
	Total assets of the Company excluding total assets available for secured Debt Securities(secured by pari-passu charge on assets) (As per Table I above)		340,233.92
	Less: unsecured current/ non-current liabilities		(5,242.04)
2	Total Borrowings (unsecured) Non-convertible Debt Securities Other Borrowings IND - AS adjustment for effective interest rate on unsecured Borrowings	B	261,286.29 20,247.60 241,047.64 (8.95)
3	Asset Coverage Ratio	A/B	1.28

c) Compliance of all the covenants/terms of the issue in respect of listed debt securities

Covenants/terms of the issue of the listed debt securities (NCD's) as mentioned in Debenture trust deed have been complied by the Company.



PART A									
S. No.	Details of the party (based on entry is subsidiary) entering into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	Value of the related party transaction as approved by the audit committee (FY 2021-2022)	Value of transaction during the reporting period	(Rs in lakhs)		In case monies are due to either party as a result of the transaction
		Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the listed entity or its subsidiary				Opening balance	Closing balance	
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Equity Shares	-	-	522.25	522.25	
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Premium	-	-	33,240.37	33,240.37	
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	ESOP Expenses	Approved by Board	16.70	-	-	
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Placed	Subject to regulatory limits multiple times during the year	265,150.00	-	-	
5	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Term Deposits Received	Subject to regulatory limits multiple times during the year	265,150.00	-	-	
6	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest Received on Term Deposits	1,420.00	2,420.00	-	-	
7	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings availed	172,400.00	33,333.00	-	-	
8	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings repaid	-	30,000.00	-	-	
9	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest accrued on borrowing	4,000.00	1,453.96	-	-	
10	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Payment of interest accrued on borrowing	-	611.78	-	-	
11	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Service Charges Received	55.00	25.23	-	-	
12	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Donor Charges Paid	3.00	0.34	-	-	
13	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Operating expenses paid	275.00	0.18	-	-	
14	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Share Service Cost	1,000.00	35.27	-	-	
15	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	License Fees paid	600.00	251.45	-	-	
16	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Royalty paid	320.00	84.93	-	-	
17	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Interest on borrowings paid	4,000.00	559.54	-	-	
18	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Referral Fees paid	150.00	10.50	-	-	
19	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	2.00	-	-	
20	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	8.82	-	-	
21	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	25.93	-	-	
22	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	8.21	-	-	
23	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	2.25	-	-	
24	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	23,553.07	38,443.78	-	
25	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	561.63	565.10	-	
26	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	43.55	44.94	-	
27	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	9.11	0.11	-	
28	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	15,005.83	28,515.45	-	
29	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	332.63	114.21	-	
30	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	4.34	15.49	-	
31	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	On Actual	-	0.33	0.67	-	
32	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Interest paid on Non Convertible Debentures Issued	1,800.00	775.82	-	-	
33	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Donor Charges paid	0.50	0.42	-	-	
34	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	License Fees Paid	19.00	3.93	-	-	
35	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Expense reimbursement to other company	Approved by Board	0.25	-	-	
36	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Sale of Securities	350,000.00	8,150.71	-	-	
37	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Payment of interest accrued on NCDs Issued	1,800.00	666.78	-	-	
38	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Interest Accrued on NCDs Issued	-	165.88	-	-	
39	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Capital Company Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Payment of interest accrued on NCDs Issued	-	31.78	-	-	
40	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Non Convertible Debentures Issued	-	-	18,939.79	18,194.67	
41	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Donor Receivable	-	-	0.03	175.24	
42	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Donor charges payable	-	-	0.69	0.29	
43	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Securities Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service charges Payable	-	-	0.71	1.44	
44	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Inter Corporate Deposits	120,000.00	10,000.00	-	-	
45	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Interest received on Inter Corporate Deposits	-	12,000.00	-	-	
46	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Interest received on Inter Corporate Deposits	825.00	9.04	-	-	
47	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service charges Received	135.00	64.30	-	-	
48	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd.	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Transfer of liability to group companies	On Actual	9.80	-	-	



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office: 27th Floor, C-27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051  
 CIN: U65900MH1923PLC047655  
 Website: www.kmi.co.in Telephone: 91 22 62125553  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2022

50. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	11.65	19.51
51. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service charges Payable	-	-	0.99	-
52. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Payment of interest accrued on ICDS issued	-	0.97	-	-
53. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service Charges Receivable	23.00	8.23	-	-
54. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Service charges Receivable	-	-	1.48	1.43
55. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid	5.00	0.78	-	-
56. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	0.67	0.61
57. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Ltd	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid	8.00	2.43	-	-
58. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Ltd	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Insurance premium paid in advance	-	-	2.73	12.55
59. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Company	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Employee liability transferred	On Actual	0.38	-	-
60. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Investment Advisors Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Employee liability transferred	On Actual	1.02	-	-
61. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Prasanna ARD Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross	-	-	8,150.50	6,150.50
62. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Business Standard Private Limited	Associate of Holding Company	Investments - Gross	-	-	0.20	0.20
63. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Amil Bhatt	Key management personnel	Remuneration	-	92.50	-	-
64. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Chandresh Khare Saxe	Independent Director	Director Commission	Approved by Board	10.00	-	-
65. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Padmaji Khare Kachkar	Independent Director	Director Commission	Approved by Board	10.00	-	-
66. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Chandresh Khare Saxe	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees	Approved by Board	9.70	-	-
67. Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Padmaji Khare Kachkar	Independent Director	Director Sitting Fees	Approved by Board	8.30	-	-

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

*(Signature)*  
 (Director)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date: May 27, 2022



Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
 Regd. Office: 27EKO, C 27, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051  
 CIN: U65500MH1989PLC047585  
 Website: www.kmic.in Telephone: 61 22 82185300  
 Consolidated Related Party Transactions For Six Months Ended As on 31st March, 2022

PART B

Risk Matrix

S. No.	Details of the party (Listed entity/ subsidiary) arising into the transaction	Details of the counterparty		Type of related party transaction	In case any financial indebtedness is incurred to make or give loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments			Details of the loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments					
	Name	Name	Relationship of the counterparty with the Listed entity or its subsidiary		Nature of indebtedness (Form/ Issuance of debt/ any other etc.)	Cost	Yield	Nature (Form/ advance/ inter-corporate deposit/ investment)	Interest Rate (%)	Tenure	Secured/ Unsecured	Purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate recipient of funds (industrial)	
1	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings availed	WCOL Loan- Rs.30,000 Lakhs, Non Convertible Debentures(NCD) Rs.10,000 Lakhs	5.51%	155	Borrowings availed	-	-	Secured	Funds shall be used for financing lending activities, to repay debt of the company, business operations of the company. Further pending disbursement may be utilized/ invested in Fixed deposits, mutual funds, G sec, TFR, SDL and other approved instruments for temporary purposes	
2	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Holding Company	Borrowings repaid	WCOL Loan- Rs.30,000 Lakhs	-	NA	Borrowings repaid	NA	NA	Secured	NA	
3	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Inter Corporate Deposits	Removed from Outside capital market	-	NA	Inter Corporate Deposits	5.52%	6	Unsecured	NA	
4	Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd	Kotak Mahindra Prime Limited	Subsidiaries of Holding Company	Inter Corporate Deposits repaid	-	-	NA	Inter Corporate Deposits repaid	NA	NA	NA	NA	

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
  
 (Director)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date : May 23, 2022

For Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

(Director)  
 Place: Mumbai  
 Date: May 23, 2022







## Rating Rationale

June 18, 2025 | Mumbai

### Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

'Crisil AAA/Stable' assigned to Non Convertible Debentures

#### Rating Action

Total Bank Loan Facilities Rated	Rs.5500 Crore
Long Term Rating	Crisil AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Short Term Rating	Crisil A1+ (Reaffirmed)

Rs.2000 Crore Non Convertible Debentures	Crisil AAA/Stable (Assigned)
Non Convertible Debentures Aggregating Rs.6400.6 Crore	Crisil AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.385 Crore Non Convertible Debentures	Withdrawn (Crisil AAA/Stable)
Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures Aggregating Rs.566 Crore	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Subordinated Debt Aggregating Rs.200 Crore	Crisil AAA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
Rs.3500 Crore Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)*	Crisil A1+ (Reaffirmed)
Rs.7000 Crore Commercial Paper	Crisil A1+ (Reaffirmed)

\*Assigned for application on proprietary account and is over and above Rs 7,000 crore commercial paper programme

Note: None of the Directors on Crisil Ratings Limited's Board are members of rating committee and thus do not participate in discussion or assignment of any ratings. The Board of Directors also does not discuss any ratings at its meetings.

1 crore = 10 million

Refer to annexure for Details of Instruments & Bank Facilities

#### Detailed Rationale

Crisil Ratings has assigned its 'Crisil AAA/Stable' rating to Rs 2000 crore non-convertible debentures and reaffirmed its ratings of 'Crisil AAA/Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable/Crisil A1+' on the existing debt instruments and bank facilities of Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd (KMIL; part of the Kotak group, which is Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd [KMBL; rated 'Crisil AAA/Stable/Crisil A1+'] and its subsidiaries and associates).

Crisil Ratings has also withdrawn its rating on non-convertible debentures aggregating to Rs 385 crore since the outstanding against the same was nil. Crisil Ratings has received independent confirmation that these instruments are fully redeemed. This is in line with Crisil Ratings' withdrawal policy.

The rating on debt instruments of KMIL continues to reflect KMIL's strategic importance to, and expectation of continued support from the ultimate parent, KMBL. The ratings also factor in KMIL's healthy asset quality and comfortable capitalisation. These strengths are partially offset by the moderate scale of operations

#### Analytical Approach

The ratings reflect the support KMIL receives from its parent, KMBL. This is because KMIL and KMBL have extensive business and operational linkages, and a common brand. Crisil Ratings believes that KMBL will continue to provide support to KMIL, considering the strategic importance of the latter, and shared name and 100% ultimate shareholding.

#### Key Rating Drivers & Detailed Description

##### Strengths:

##### Expectation of support from the ultimate parent, KMBL:

KMIL is one of KMBL's key subsidiaries, as it undertakes a portion of commercial real estate, and corporate financing and supports the group's overall product offering and revenue profile. There also exists strong operational and managerial integration between KMBL and KMIL, with the latter benefiting from the robust franchise and relationships of the former. KMBL shares its strong technology platform and risk management practices with the company. KMIL also has board representation from KMBL. The bank is the ultimate 100% shareholder of KMIL, and Crisil Ratings believes KMBL will provide both funding and capital assistance to KMIL, as and when required. Extensive operational, managerial, and financial linkages, along with significant holding and shared brand name, imply continued support from KMBL to KMIL, at all points of time.

##### Healthy asset quality

KMIL has demonstrated its ability to maintain asset quality through economic cycles, as reflected by low gross and net non-performing assets (NPAs) of 0.8% and 0.1% as on March 31, 2025, even with slight uptick compared to 0.4% and 0.1%, respectively, as on March 31, 2024 (1.2% and 0.6% respectively as on March 31, 2023). The increase in GNPA was primarily due to slippage of one large account. Given the product segments that KMIL operates in, the loan book is concentrated, with top 20 loans forming around 41% of the overall loan book as on December 31, 2024. However, with sound credit underwriting and collection practices, KMIL has kept asset quality under check. Ability to maintain the same will be continuously monitored.

##### Comfortable capitalisation

KMIL is well-capitalised, with network and gearing of Rs. 3,746 crore and 2.2 times as on March 31, 2025, as compared to Rs 3280 crore and 3.5 times, respectively, as on March 31, 2024 (Rs 2,797 crore and 3.3 times, respectively, as on March 31, 2023.) Overall capital adequacy ratio stood at 35.93% as on same date. Given healthy asset quality, asset side risk cover also remains comfortable.

While prudent provisioning resulted in an increase in credit costs to 0.36% for FY25 from 0.03% in fiscal 2024, overall profitability remained stable with the company generating a PAT and RoA of Rs 462 crore and 3.4% respectively for FY25 as compared to Rs 475 crore and 3.5% respectively in fiscal 2024 (Rs 340 crore and 3.1% respectively in fiscal 2023). Capitalisation is expected to remain comfortable, backed by steady internal cash accruals, as well as capital support from KMBL, as and when needed.

##### Weakness:

##### Moderate scale of operations

KMIL operates on a modest scale, in comparison to the overall lending landscape, with a loan book of Rs. 10,488 crore as on March 31, 2025 vis-a-vis Rs 11,790 crore as on March 31, 2024 (Rs 9,804 crore as on March 31, 2023). During fiscal 2025 the book size declined by 11% vs healthy growth of 25% for fiscal 2024 due to high prepayments and RBIs restrictions towards lending to CICs. Real estate (RE) comprises 57% of total loan book as on March 31, 2025, with corporate loans accounting for the rest of the book as on the same date. Within the real estate book,

residential RE has grown to form more than 80% of the overall RE exposure. However, KMIL expects to rebalance the mix a bit towards commercial RE going ahead. The corporate book is a mix of term loans to large corporates, event based structured deals and some exposure to school funding (K12) among others. This book is also expected to remain flat over the short term.

#### **Liquidity: Superior**

Liquidity profile of KMIL is comfortable, with cash and cash equivalents of around Rs. 2327 crore unutilised bank lines (CC/WCDL) Rs 550 crore is CC/WCDL (Total unutilised bank lines stood at Rs 1560 crore). This is sufficient for the repayments of Rs 2790 crore coming up till Nov 2025. The liquidity profile is also supported by being part of Kotak group. LCR stood at 122.46% as on same date.

#### **Outlook: Stable**

Crisil Ratings believes KMIL will continue to benefit from its managerial, operational and financial linkages with KMBL, and will maintain its healthy asset quality and comfortable capitalisation.

#### **Rating Sensitivity Factors**

##### **Downward Factors**

- Downward change in the credit risk profile of KMBL by 1 notch could have a similar rating change on KMIL
- Any material change in the shareholding or group support philosophy of KMBL.

#### **About the Group**

KMBL is the flagship company of the Kotak group, and has diversified operations across commercial vehicle financing, consumer loans, corporate finance, and asset reconstruction. Through its subsidiaries, the bank is engaged in investment banking, equity broking, securities-based lending, and car financing businesses. KMBL was reconstituted as a commercial bank from a non-banking financial company (NBFC) in fiscal 2003, to provide a more comprehensive range of financial services.

Other than KMBL, key operating companies of the Kotak group are Kotak Mahindra Prime Ltd (car financing), Kotak Mahindra Capital Company (investment banking), Kotak Securities Ltd (retail and institutional equities broking, and portfolio management services), Kotak Mahindra Investments Ltd (real estate and corporate lending) and Kotak Investment Advisors Ltd (alternate assets space). The group also operates in the life and general insurance business through Kotak Mahindra Life Insurance Company Ltd and Kotak Mahindra General Insurance Company Ltd. It is also present in the asset management business through Kotak Mahindra AMC and Trustee Company Ltd, and Infrastructure finance through Kotak Infrastructure Debt Fund.

KMIL was set up in fiscal 1989, to hold the strategic investments of the Kotak group. Subsequently, the company diversified into the capital market lending segment and, in fiscal 2014, into commercial real estate financing. It also houses a corporate lending portfolio of the Kotak group. Starting fiscal 2020, any additional business in loan against securities segment has been stopped in line with RBI's directive and the existing portfolio has been largely run down.

As per Ind-AS, KMIL reported PAT of Rs. 462 crore on total income of Rs. 1512 crore as on March 31, 2025, as compared to Rs 475 crore on total income of Rs 1424 crore for fiscal 2024, against Rs 340 crore and Rs 908 crore, respectively, for fiscal 2023.

#### **Key Financial Indicators (As per Ind-AS)**

As on / for the period ended		March-25	March-24	March-23	March-22
Total Assets	Rs crore	12178	14798	12198	9684
Total Income	Rs crore	1512	1424	908	894
Profit after tax	Rs crore	462	475	340	396
Gross NPA	%	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.2
Overall capital adequacy ratio	%	35.93	26.94	28.6	34.2
Return on assets (annualised)	%	3.4	3.5	3.1	4.5

#### **Any other information:** Not Applicable

#### **Note on complexity levels of the rated instrument:**

Crisil Ratings' complexity levels are assigned to various types of financial instruments and are included (where applicable) in the 'Annexure - Details of Instrument' in this Rating Rationale.

Crisil Ratings will disclose complexity level for all securities - including those that are yet to be placed - based on available information. The complexity level for instruments may be updated, where required, in the rating rationale published subsequent to the issuance of the instrument when details on such features are available.

For more details on the Crisil Ratings' complexity levels please visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com). Users may also call the Customer Service Helpdesk with queries on specific instruments.

#### **Annexure - Details of Instrument(s)**

ISIN	Name of Instrument	Date of allotment	Coupon Rate (%)	Maturity Date	Issue size (Rs.Crore)	Complexity Levels	Rating assigned with outlook
INE975F07I17	Non Convertible Debentures	18-Apr-23	8.11	18-Jul-25	400	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07I11	Non Convertible Debentures	27-Sep-23	8.04	26-Sep-25	200	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HT6	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Oct-22	Zero Coupon Bond	21-Oct-25	183.8	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HT6	Non Convertible Debentures	28-Dec-23	Zero Coupon Bond	21-Oct-25	150	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HU4	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Oct-22	8.00	4-Nov-25	55	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HU4	Non Convertible Debentures	6-Dec-23	8.00	4-Nov-25	195	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IN7	Non Convertible Debentures	26-Oct-23	8.21	19-Dec-25	210	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HV2	Non Convertible Debentures	29-Dec-22	Zero Coupon Bond	29-Jan-26	233.2	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07HV2	Non Convertible Debentures	16-Jan-23	Zero Coupon Bond	29-Jan-26	254.5	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07ID8	Non Convertible Debentures	23-Feb-23	8.16	23-Feb-26	276	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IC0	Non Convertible Debentures	27-Jan-23	7.99	23-Apr-26	25	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IC0	Non Convertible Debentures	14-Mar-23	7.99	23-Apr-26	250	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IB2	Non Convertible Debentures	27-Jan-23	Zero Coupon Bond	19-May-26	122.5	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IB2	Non Convertible Debentures	28-Dec-23	Zero Coupon Bond	19-May-26	150	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IE6	Non Convertible Debentures	23-Feb-23	8.14	23-Jun-26	88.5	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable

INE975F07IE6	Non Convertible Debentures	14-Mar-23	8.14	23-Jun-26	25	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IE6	Non Convertible Debentures	18-Apr-23	8.14	23-Jun-26	100	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IJ5	Non Convertible Debentures	18-Apr-23	8.11	18-Aug-26	200	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IM9	Non Convertible Debentures	27-Sep-23	8.04	6-Oct-26	280	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IM9	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Mar-24	8.04	6-Oct-26	250	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IO5	Non Convertible Debentures	26-Oct-23	8.22	27-Nov-26	300	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IP2	Non Convertible Debentures	13-Nov-23	8.19	28-Jan-27	375	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IP2	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Mar-24	8.19	28-Jan-27	250	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IQ0	Non Convertible Debentures	28-Dec-23	8.24	27-May-27	80	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IR8	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Mar-24	8.38	21-Jun-27	500	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F07IS6	Non Convertible Debentures	21-Mar-24	8.37	20-Aug-27	456	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Non Convertible Debentures*	NA	NA	NA	2791.1	Simple	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CR9	Subordinate Debt	31-Dec-15	9.00	31-Dec-25	50	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	8	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	2	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	5	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	3	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	2	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CS7	Subordinate Debt	20-Dec-16	8.35	18-Dec-26	30	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
INE975F08CT5	Subordinate Debt	24-Mar-17	8.55	24-Mar-27	100	Complex	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Long Term Principal Protected Market-Linked Debentures*	NA	NA	NA	566	Highly Complex	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable
NA	Commercial Paper	NA	NA	7-365 days	7000	Simple	Crisil A1+
NA	Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing) <sup>#</sup>	NA	NA	7-30 Days	3500	Simple	Crisil A1+
NA	Short term loan <sup>&amp;</sup>	NA	NA	NA	300	NA	Crisil A1+
NA	Working Capital Demand Loan <sup>&amp;%</sup>	NA	NA	NA	300	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Working Capital Demand Loan	NA	NA	NA	1200	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Long term loan	NA	NA	07-Jul-27	500	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Long term loan	NA	NA	24-Sep-26	470	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Long term loan	NA	NA	26-Feb-27	600	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Long term loan	NA	NA	27-Nov-27	500	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable
NA	Proposed Long Term Bank Loan Facility <sup>^</sup>	NA	NA	NA	1630	NA	Crisil AAA/Stable

\*Yet to be issued

^Interchangeable with short-term bank facilities

#Assigned for application on proprietary account and is over and above Rs 7,000 crore commercial paper programme

&amp;Total borrowing under the rated short term loan and working capital demand loan not to exceed Rs 300 crore at any point in time

%Includes Rs 60 crore cash credit facility

**Annexure - Details of Rating Withdrawn**

ISIN	Name of Instrument	Date of allotment	Coupon rate (%)	Maturity date	Issue size (Rs.Crore)	Complexity levels	Rating assigned with outlook
INE975F07HX8	Debentures	29-Dec-22	Zero Coupon Bond	28-Feb-25	100	Simple	Withdrawn
INE975F07HX8	Debentures	6-Dec-23	Zero Coupon Bond	28-Feb-25	50	Simple	Withdrawn
INE975F07IK3	Debentures	18-Sep-23	7.97	5-May-25	235	Simple	Withdrawn

**Annexure - Rating History for last 3 Years**

Instrument	Type	Current		2025 (History)		2024		2023		2022		Start of 2022
		Outstanding Amount	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Rating
Fund Based Facilities	LT/ST	5500.0	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	02-04-25	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	19-08-24	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	13-12-23	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	20-09-22	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	Crisil AAA/Stable
			—	05-03-25	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	11-03-24	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	19-05-23	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	26-05-22	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	—	—	06-04-23	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	—	—	—
			—	—	—	—	—	08-02-23	Crisil AAA/Stable / Crisil A1+	—	—	—
Commercial Paper	ST	7000.0	Crisil A1+	02-04-25	Crisil A1+	19-08-24	Crisil A1+	13-12-23	Crisil A1+	20-09-22	Crisil A1+	Crisil A1+
			—	05-03-25	Crisil A1+	11-03-24	Crisil A1+	19-05-23	Crisil A1+	26-05-22	Crisil A1+	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil A1+	—	—	06-04-23	Crisil A1+	—	—	—
			—	—	—	—	—	08-02-23	Crisil A1+	—	—	—
Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)	ST	3500.0	Crisil A1+	02-04-25	Crisil A1+	19-08-24	Crisil A1+	13-12-23	Crisil A1+	20-09-22	Crisil A1+	Crisil A1+

			—	05-03-25	Crisil A1+	11-03-24	Crisil A1+	19-05-23	Crisil A1+	26-05-22	Crisil A1+	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil A1+		—	08-04-23	Crisil A1+		—	—
			—		—		—	08-02-23	Crisil A1+		—	—
Non Convertible Debentures	LT	8400.6	Crisil AAA/Stable	02-04-25	Crisil AAA/Stable	19-06-24	Crisil AAA/Stable	13-12-23	Crisil AAA/Stable	20-09-22	Crisil AAA/Stable	Withdrawn
			—	05-03-25	Crisil AAA/Stable	11-03-24	Crisil AAA/Stable	19-05-23	Crisil AAA/Stable	26-05-22	Crisil AAA/Stable	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	06-04-23	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	—
			—		—		—	08-02-23	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	—
Subordinated Debt	LT	200.0	Crisil AAA/Stable	02-04-25	Crisil AAA/Stable	19-06-24	Crisil AAA/Stable	13-12-23	Crisil AAA/Stable	20-09-22	Crisil AAA/Stable	Crisil AAA/Stable
			—	05-03-25	Crisil AAA/Stable	11-03-24	Crisil AAA/Stable	19-05-23	Crisil AAA/Stable	26-05-22	Crisil AAA/Stable	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	06-04-23	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	—
			—		—		—	08-02-23	Crisil AAA/Stable		—	—
Long Term Principal Protected Market Linked Debentures	LT	566.0	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	02-04-25	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	19-06-24	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	13-12-23	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	20-09-22	Crisil PPMLD AAA r /Stable	Crisil PPMLD AAA r /Stable
			—	05-03-25	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	11-03-24	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	19-05-23	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable	26-05-22	Crisil PPMLD AAA r /Stable	—
			—	17-01-25	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable		—	06-04-23	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable		—	—
			—		—		—	08-02-23	Crisil PPMLD AAA/Stable		—	—

All amounts are in Rs.Cr.

## Annexure - Details of Bank Lenders &amp; Facilities

Facility	Amount (Rs.Crore)	Name of Lender	Rating
Long Term Loan	500	HDFC Bank Limited	Crisil AAA/Stable
Long Term Loan	470	State Bank of India	Crisil AAA/Stable
Long Term Loan	600	HDFC Bank Limited	Crisil AAA/Stable
Long Term Loan	500	State Bank of India	Crisil AAA/Stable
Proposed Long Term Bank Loan Facility <sup>1</sup>	1630	Not Applicable	Crisil AAA/Stable
Short Term Loan <sup>2</sup>	300	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	Crisil A1+
Working Capital Demand Loan <sup>3</sup>	300	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	Crisil AAA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	150	Punjab National Bank	Crisil AAA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	150	Oriental Bank of Commerce	Crisil AAA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	500	State Bank of India	Crisil AAA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	200	Indian Bank	Crisil AAA/Stable
Working Capital Demand Loan	200	HDFC Bank Limited	Crisil AAA/Stable

<sup>1</sup>Interchangeable with short-term bank facilities<sup>2</sup>Total borrowing under the rated short term loan and working capital demand loan not to exceed Rs 300 crore at any point in time<sup>3</sup>Includes Rs 60 crore cash credit facility

## Criteria Details

Links to related criteria
<a href="#">Basics of Ratings (including default recognition, assessing information adequacy)</a>
<a href="#">Criteria for Finance and Securities companies (including approach for financial ratios)</a>
<a href="#">Criteria for factoring parent, group and government linkages</a>

Media Relations	Analytical Contacts	Customer Service Helpdesk
<b>Ramkumar Uppara</b> Media Relations Crisil Limited M: +91 98201 77907 B: +91 22 6137 3000 <a href="mailto:ramkumar.uppara@crisil.com">ramkumar.uppara@crisil.com</a>	<b>Ajit Velonie</b> Senior Director Crisil Ratings Limited B: +91 22 6137 3000 <a href="mailto:ajit.velonie@crisil.com">ajit.velonie@crisil.com</a>	Timings: 10.00 am to 7.00 pm Toll free Number: 1800 267 3850  For a copy of Rationales / Rating Reports: <a href="mailto:CRISILratingdesk@crisil.com">CRISILratingdesk@crisil.com</a>
<b>Kartik Behl</b> Media Relations Crisil Limited M: +91 90043 33899 B: +91 22 6137 3000 <a href="mailto:kartik.behl@crisil.com">kartik.behl@crisil.com</a>	<b>Subha Sri Narayanan</b> Director Crisil Ratings Limited B: +91 22 6137 3000 <a href="mailto:subhasri.narayanan@crisil.com">subhasri.narayanan@crisil.com</a>	For Analytical queries: <a href="mailto:ratingsinvestordesk@crisil.com">ratingsinvestordesk@crisil.com</a>
	<b>Sanjay Virani</b> Senior Rating Analyst	

6/26/25, 12:35 PM

Rating Rationale

Divya Pillai  
Media Relations  
Crisil Limited  
M: +91 86573 53090  
B: +91 22 6137 3000  
[divya.pillai1@ext-crisil.com](mailto:divya.pillai1@ext-crisil.com)

Crisil Ratings Limited  
B: +91 22 6137 3000  
[Sanjay.Virani@crsil.com](mailto:Sanjay.Virani@crsil.com)



**Note for Media:**

This rating rationale is transmitted to you for the sole purpose of dissemination through your newspaper/magazine/agency. The rating rationale may be used by you in full or in part without changing the meaning or context thereof but with due credit to Crisil Ratings. However, Crisil Ratings alone has the sole right of distribution (whether directly or indirectly) of its rationales for consideration or otherwise through any media including websites and portals.

**About Crisil Ratings Limited (A subsidiary of Crisil Limited, an S&P Global Company)**

Crisil Ratings pioneered the concept of credit rating in India in 1987. With a tradition of independence, analytical rigour and innovation, we set the standards in the credit rating business. We rate the entire range of debt instruments, such as bank loans, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, non-convertible/convertible/partially convertible bonds and debentures, perpetual bonds, bank hybrid capital instruments, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, partial guarantees and other structured debt instruments. We have rated over 33,000 large and mid-scale corporates and financial institutions. We have also instituted several innovations in India in the rating business, including ratings for municipal bonds, partially guaranteed instruments and infrastructure investment trusts (InvITs).

Crisil Ratings Limited ('Crisil Ratings') is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Crisil Limited ('Crisil'). Crisil Ratings Limited is registered in India as a credit rating agency with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

For more information, visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com)

**About Crisil Limited**

Crisil is a leading, agile and innovative global analytics company driven by its mission of making markets function better.

It is India's foremost provider of ratings, data, research, analytics and solutions with a strong track record of growth, culture of innovation, and global footprint.

It has delivered Independent opinions, actionable insights, and efficient solutions to over 100,000 customers through businesses that operate from India, the US, the UK, Argentina, Poland, China, Hong Kong and Singapore.

It is majority owned by S&P Global Inc, a leading provider of transparent and independent ratings, benchmarks, analytics and data to the capital and commodity markets worldwide.

For more information, visit [www.crisil.com](http://www.crisil.com)

Connect with us: [TWITTER](#) | [LINKEDIN](#) | [YOUTUBE](#) | [FACEBOOK](#)

**CRISIL PRIVACY NOTICE**

Crisil respects your privacy. We may use your contact information, such as your name, address and email id to fulfil your request and service your account and to provide you with additional information from Crisil. For further information on Crisil's privacy policy please visit [www.crisil.com](http://www.crisil.com).

**DISCLAIMER**

This disclaimer is part of and applies to each credit rating report and/or credit rating rationale ('report') provided by Crisil Ratings Limited ('Crisil Ratings'). For the avoidance of doubt, the term 'report' includes the information, ratings and other content forming part of the report. The report is intended for use only within the jurisdiction of India. This report does not constitute an offer of services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, nothing in the report is to be construed as Crisil Ratings provision or intention to provide any services in jurisdictions where Crisil Ratings does not have the necessary licenses and/or registration to carry out its business activities. Access or use of this report does not create a client relationship between Crisil Ratings and the user.

The report is a statement of opinion as on the date it is expressed, and it is not intended to and does not constitute investment advice within meaning of any laws or regulations (including US laws and regulations). The report is not an offer to sell or an offer to purchase or subscribe to any investment in any securities, instruments, facilities or solicitation of any kind to enter into any deal or transaction with the entity to which the report pertains. The recipients of the report should rely on their own judgment and take their own professional advice before acting on the report in any way.

Crisil Ratings and its associates do not act as a fiduciary. The report is based on the information believed to be reliable as of the date it is published. Crisil Ratings does not perform an audit or undertake due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives and/or relies on for preparation of the report. THE REPORT IS PROVIDED ON "AS IS" BASIS. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, CRISIL RATINGS DISCLAIMS WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, ERROR-FREE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERRUPTION, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR INTENDED USAGE. In no event shall Crisil Ratings, its associates, third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of any part of the report even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

The report is confidential information of Crisil Ratings and Crisil Ratings reserves all rights, titles and interest in the rating report. The report shall not be altered, disseminated, distributed, redistributed, licensed, sub-licensed, sold, assigned or published any content thereof or offer access to any third party without prior written consent of Crisil Ratings.

Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the entity to which the report pertains or its associates. Ratings are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by Crisil Ratings. Crisil Ratings may receive compensation for its ratings and certain credit-related analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of the instruments, facilities, securities or from obligors.

Crisil Ratings has in place a ratings code of conduct and policies for managing conflict of interest. For more detail, please refer to: <https://www.crisilratings.com/en/home/our-businesses/ratings/regulatory-disclosures/highlighted-policies.html>. Public ratings and analysis by Crisil Ratings, as are required to be disclosed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India regulations (and other applicable regulations, if any), are made available on its websites, [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com) and <https://www.ratingsanalytica.com> (free of charge). Crisil Ratings shall not have the obligation to update the information in the Crisil Ratings report following its publication although Crisil Ratings may disseminate its opinion and/or analysis. Reports with more detail and additional information may be available for subscription at a fee. Rating criteria by Crisil Ratings are available on the Crisil Ratings website, [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com). For the latest rating information on any company rated by Crisil Ratings, you may contact the Crisil Ratings desk at [crisilratingsdesk@crisil.com](mailto:crisilratingsdesk@crisil.com), or at (0091) 1800 267 3850.

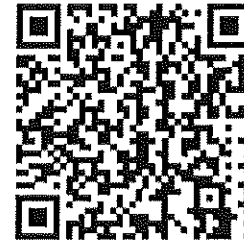
Crisil Ratings shall have no liability, whatsoever, with respect to any copies, modifications, derivative works, compilations or extractions of any part of this [report/ work products], by any person, including by use of any generative artificial intelligence or other artificial intelligence and machine learning models, algorithms, software, or other tools. Crisil Ratings takes no responsibility for such unauthorized copies, modifications, derivative works, compilations or extractions of its [report/ work products] and shall not be held liable for any errors, omissions or inaccuracies in such copies, modifications, derivative works, compilations or extractions. Such acts will also be in breach of Crisil Ratings' intellectual property rights or contrary to the laws of India and Crisil Ratings shall have the right to take appropriate actions, including legal actions against any such breach.

Crisil Ratings uses the prefix 'PP-MLD' for the ratings of principal-protected market-linked debentures (PPMLD) with effect from November 1, 2011, to comply with the SEBI circular, "Guidelines for Issue and Listing of Structured Products/Market Linked Debentures". The revision in rating symbols for PPMLDs should not be construed as a change in the rating of the subject instrument. For details on Crisil Ratings' use of 'PP-MLD' please refer to the notes to Rating scale for Debt Instruments and Structured Finance Instruments at the following link: <https://www.crisilratings.com/en/home/our-business/ratings/credit-ratings-scale.html>

CONFIDENTIAL

RL/KOMAINL/371119/CP/0725/124264  
July 15, 2025

Mr. Amit Bagri  
Chief Executive Officer  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai  
Mumbai City - 400079  
9820699937



Dear Mr. Amit Bagri,

**Re: Crisil rating on the Rs.7000 Crore Commercial Paper of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited.**

All ratings assigned by Crisil Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Please refer to our rating letter dated June 18, 2025 bearing Ref. no: RL/KOMAINL/371119/CP/0625/121077

Rating outstanding on the captioned debt instruments is Crisil A1+ (pronounced as "Crisil A one plus rating"). Securities with this rating are considered to have very strong degree of safety regarding timely payment of financial obligations. Such securities carry lowest credit risk.

For the purpose of issuance of captioned commercial paper programme, this letter is valid for 60 calendar days from the date of the letter. In the event of your company not placing the above programme within this period, or in the event of any change in the size/structure of your proposed issue, the rating shall have to be reviewed and a letter of revalidation shall have to be issued to you. Once the instrument is issued, the above rating is valid (unless revised) throughout the life of the captioned Commercial Paper Programme with a maximum maturity of one year.

As per our Rating Agreement, Crisil Ratings would disseminate the rating through its publications and other media, and keep the rating under surveillance for the life of the instrument. Crisil Ratings reserves the right to withdraw or revise the ratings assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information or other circumstances, which Crisil Ratings believes, may have an impact on the rating. Please visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com) and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

Should you require any clarifications, please feel free to contact us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Aesha Maru  
Associate Director - Crisil Ratings

Nivedita Shibu  
Director - Crisil Ratings



**Disclaimer:** A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects Crisil Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources it considers reliable. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. Crisil Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. Crisil Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. Crisil Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com). Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com) or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at [Crisilratingdesk@crsil.com](mailto:Crisilratingdesk@crsil.com) or at 1800-267-3850



CONFIDENTIAL

RL/KOMAINL/371119/CPPIPO/0725/124266  
July 15, 2025

Mr. Amit Bagri  
Chief Executive Officer  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Godrej Two, 10th Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East), Mumbai  
Mumbai City - 400079  
9820699937



Dear Mr. Amit Bagri,

**Re: Crisil rating on the Rs.3500 Crore Commercial Paper Programme (IPO Financing)\* of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited.**

All ratings assigned by Crisil Ratings are kept under continuous surveillance and review.

Please refer to our rating letter dated June 18, 2025 bearing Ref. no: RL/KOMAINL/371119/CPPIPO/0625/121078

Rating outstanding on the captioned debt instruments is Crisil A1+ (pronounced as "Crisil A one plus rating"). Securities with this rating are considered to have very strong degree of safety regarding timely payment of financial obligations. Such securities carry lowest credit risk.

For the purpose of issuance of captioned commercial paper programme, this letter is valid for 60 calendar days from the date of the letter. In the event of your company not placing the above programme within this period, or in the event of any change in the size/structure of your proposed issue, the rating shall have to be reviewed and a letter of revalidation shall have to be issued to you. Once the instrument is issued, the above rating is valid (unless revised) throughout the life of the captioned Commercial Paper Programme with a maximum maturity of one year.

As per our Rating Agreement, Crisil Ratings would disseminate the rating through its publications and other media, and keep the rating under surveillance for the life of the instrument. Crisil Ratings reserves the right to withdraw or revise the ratings assigned to the captioned instrument at any time, on the basis of new information, or unavailability of information or other circumstances, which Crisil Ratings believes, may have an impact on the rating. Please visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com) and search with the name of the rated entity to access the latest rating/s.

Should you require any clarifications, please feel free to contact us.

With warm regards,

Yours sincerely,

Aesha Maru  
Associate Director - Crisil Ratings

Nivedita Shibu  
Director - Crisil Ratings

*&Assigned for application on proprietary account and is over and above Rs 7,000 crore commercial paper programme*

**Disclaimer:** A rating by Crisil Ratings reflects Crisil Ratings' current opinion on the likelihood of timely payment of the obligations under the rated instrument, and does not constitute an audit of the rated entity by Crisil Ratings. Our ratings are based on information provided by the issuer or obtained by Crisil Ratings from sources it considers reliable. Crisil Ratings does not guarantee the completeness or accuracy of the information on which the rating is based. A rating by Crisil Ratings is not a recommendation to buy / sell or hold the rated instrument; it does not comment on the market price or suitability for a particular investor. Crisil Ratings has a practice of keeping all its ratings under surveillance and ratings are revised as and when circumstances so warrant. Crisil Ratings is not responsible for any errors and especially states that it has no financial liability whatsoever to the subscribers / users / transmitters / distributors of its ratings. Crisil Ratings' criteria are available without charge to the public on the web site, [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com). Crisil Ratings or its associates may have other commercial transactions with the company/entity. For the latest rating information on any instrument of any company rated by Crisil Ratings, please visit [www.crisilratings.com](http://www.crisilratings.com) or contact Customer Service Helpdesk at [Crisilratingdesk@crisil.com](mailto:Crisilratingdesk@crisil.com) or at 1800-267-3850





ICRA

ICRA Limited

ICRA/Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited/10072025/2

Date: July 10, 2025

Mr. Amit Bagri  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Godrej Two, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East),  
Mumbai – 400 079

Dear Sir,

Re: ICRA's credit rating for below mentioned instruments of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Please refer to your email requesting ICRA Limited to revalidate the rating for the below mentioned Instruments.

We confirm that the following ratings of the instruments rated by ICRA and last communicated to you vide our letter dated March 11, 2025 stands valid.

Instrument	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Outstanding <sup>1</sup>
Commercial Paper (CP) Programme	7,000.00	[ICRA]A1+

We wish to highlight the following with respect to the Rating(s):

- If the instrument rated, as above, is not issued by you within a period of 3 months from the date of this letter, the Rating(s) would need to be revalidated before issuance;
- Subject to Clause (c) below, once the instrument is issued, the rating is valid throughout the life of the captioned programme (which shall have a maximum maturity of twelve months from the date of the issuance of the Instrument).
- Notwithstanding anything contain in clause (b) above, ICRA reserves the right to review and/or, revise the above rating at any time on the basis of new information or unavailability of information or such circumstances, which ICRA believes, may have an impact on the aforesaid rating assigned to you.

The Rating(s), as aforesaid, however, should not be treated as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold CP/ STD issued by you. The Rating(s) is restricted to the rated amount mentioned in the letter dated March 21, 2024. In case, you propose to enhance the size of the rated instrument, the same would require to be rated afresh. ICRA does not assume any responsibility on its part, for any liability, that may arise consequent to your not complying with any eligibility criteria, applicable from time to time, for issuance of rated instrument.

The other terms and conditions for the rating of the captioned instrument shall remain the same as were communicated vide our letter Ref: ICRA/Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited/11032025/1 dated March 11, 2025.

The Rating(s) assigned must be understood solely as an opinion and should not be treated, or cause to be treated, as recommendation to buy, sell, or hold the rated Instrument issued/availed by your company.

In line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-3/P/CIR/2024/160 dated November 18, 2024, issuers are encouraged to utilize the penny-drop verification service as provided by banks. This measure is intended to prevent payment failures when disbursing principal and/or interest to respective investors or debenture holders.

<sup>1</sup> Complete definitions of the ratings assigned are available at [www.icra.in](http://www.icra.in).



Penny-drop verification serves as an efficient method for confirming the bank account details of persons designated to receive payments. Once an account has been verified through this facility, it can be used for subsequent transactions related to interest and principal payments, thereby ensuring successful remittance and avoiding failure.

We look forward to further strengthening our existing relationship and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

For ICRA Limited

**ANIL**  
**GUPTA**

Digitally signed  
by ANIL GUPTA  
Date:  
2025.07.10  
18:47:28 +05'30'

**Anil Gupta**

Senior Vice President

[anilg@icraindia.com](mailto:anilg@icraindia.com)



ICRA

ICRA Limited

ICRA/Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited/10072025/3

Date: July 10, 2025

Mr. Amit Bagri  
Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited  
Godrej Two, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Unit 1003,  
Eastern Express Highway,  
Pirojshanagar, Vikhroli (East),  
Mumbai – 400 079

Dear Sir,

Re: ICRA's credit rating for below mentioned instruments of Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited

Please refer to your email requesting ICRA Limited to revalidate the rating for the below mentioned instruments.

We confirm that the following ratings of the Instruments rated by ICRA and last communicated to you vide our letter dated March 11, 2025 stands valid.

Instrument	Rated Amount (Rs. crore)	Rating Outstanding <sup>1</sup>
Commercial Paper (IPO Financing) Programme	3,500.00	[ICRA]A1+

We wish to highlight the following with respect to the Rating(s):

- If the Instrument rated, as above, is not issued by you within a period of 1 months from the date of this letter, the Rating(s) would need to be revalidated before issuance;
- Subject to Clause (c) below, once the instrument is issued, the rating is valid throughout the life of the captioned programme (which shall have a maximum maturity of one months from the date of the issuance of the instrument).
- Notwithstanding anything contain in clause (b) above, ICRA reserves the right to review and/or, revise the above rating at any time on the basis of new information or unavailability of information or such circumstances, which ICRA believes, may have an impact on the aforesaid rating assigned to you.

The Rating(s), as aforesaid, however, should not be treated as a recommendation to buy, sell or hold CP/ STD issued by you. The Rating(s) is restricted to the rated amount mentioned in the letter dated March 21, 2024. In case, you propose to enhance the size of the rated instrument, the same would require to be rated afresh. ICRA does not assume any responsibility on its part, for any liability, that may arise consequent to your not complying with any eligibility criteria, applicable from time to time, for issuance of rated instrument.

The other terms and conditions for the rating of the captioned instrument shall remain the same as were communicated vide our letter Ref: ICRA/Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited/11032025/2 dated March 11, 2025.

The Rating(s) assigned must be understood solely as an opinion and should not be treated, or cause to be treated, as recommendation to buy, sell, or hold the rated Instrument issued/availed by your company.

In line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-3/P/CIR/2024/160 dated November 18, 2024, Issuers are encouraged to utilize the penny-drop verification service as provided by banks. This measure is intended to prevent payment failures when disbursing principal and/or interest to respective investors or debenture holders.

<sup>1</sup> Complete definitions of the ratings assigned are available at [www.icra.in](http://www.icra.in).



Penny-drop verification serves as an efficient method for confirming the bank account details of persons designated to receive payments. Once an account has been verified through this facility, it can be used for subsequent transactions related to interest and principal payments, thereby ensuring successful remittance and avoiding failure.

We look forward to further strengthening our existing relationship and assure you of our best services.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

For ICRA Limited

**ANIL**  
**GUPTA**

Digitally signed  
by ANIL GUPTA  
Date: 2025.07.10  
18:47:46 +05'30'

Anil Gupta  
Senior Vice President  
[anilg@icraindia.com](mailto:anilg@icraindia.com)

March 11, 2025

## Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited: [ICRA]AAA (Stable) assigned to NCD programme; ratings reaffirmed

### Summary of rating action

Instrument*	Previous rated amount (Rs. crore)	Current rated amount (Rs. crore)	Rating action
Non-convertible debentures	-	500.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); assigned
Non-convertible debentures	4,500.00	4,500.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); reaffirmed
Subordinated debt programme	200.00	200.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable); reaffirmed
Commercial paper programme	7,000.00	7,000.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
Commercial paper (IPO financing) programme	3,500.00	3,500.00	[ICRA]A1+; reaffirmed
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,200.00</b>	<b>15,700.00</b>	

\*Instrument details are provided in Annexure I

### Rationale

The ratings factor in Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited's (KMIL) strong parentage – it is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (KMBL; rated [ICRA]AAA (Stable))<sup>1</sup>. The ratings consider the shared brand name and KMBL's representation on KMIL's board of directors. The company benefits from the Kotak Mahindra Group's (Kotak Group) experience in corporate and real estate lending. KMIL's capital profile remains strong, supported by the profitability, thereby limiting its capital dependence on its promoter to support its envisaged loan book growth in the medium term. ICRA, however, expects the parent to support the company as and when required. The ratings also consider KMIL's strong asset quality and underwriting process.

The company has a high share of corporate loans and real estate financing, resulting in concentration risk. As a result, KMIL's asset quality and credit costs are exposed to volatility on account of the lumpiness in the loan book and the inherent risks associated with real estate loans. However, ICRA derives comfort from the Kotak Group's experience in real estate financing with strict underwriting norms and risk mitigants and collateral, leading to low credit costs in the past.

The Stable outlook factors in the expectation that the company will continue to receive support from KMBL, if required.

### Key rating drivers and their description

#### Credit strengths

**Strong parentage** – KMIL is a wholly-owned subsidiary of KMBL. It enjoys financial and operational support from the Kotak Group, which, in the past, included access to capital, management and board supervision. KMIL also benefits from its shared brand name with the Kotak Group and the Group's experience in corporate and real estate lending.

The company had a net worth of Rs. 3,626 crore and its capital-to-risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR) stood at 32.6% as on December 31, 2024, supported by the sustained profitability. With the reduction in the portfolio due to higher prepayments from the loan book, KMIL's gearing (debt/net worth) declined to 2.3 times as on December 31, 2024 (3.5 times as on March 31, 2024). ICRA expects the gearing to remain below 3.5 times in a scenario of loan book growth. During the period of

<sup>1</sup> For infrastructure bonds

commercial paper (CP) borrowings for applying to initial public offerings (IPO) on the proprietary account for one to two weeks, the peak gearing remains high for a very short period, though KMIL monitors the capital adequacy level daily and maintains the same above the regulatory requirement. As a part of the Kotak Group, the company enjoys considerable financial flexibility in raising funds at competitive rates. KMIL's capital profile remains strong, given the steady profitability, thereby limiting its capital dependence on the promoter for its envisaged loan book growth in the medium term. ICRA, however, expects the parent to support the company as and when required.

**Asset quality remains stable** – KMIL's strong underwriting is reflected in its asset quality. On the gross loan book including credit substitute of Rs. 10,144 crore, the gross and net stage 3 stood at 0.6% and 0.0%, respectively, as on December 31, 2024 (1.2% and 0.6%, respectively, as on March 31, 2023). Given the strong asset quality, credit costs have been low. KMIL's asset quality and credit costs are, however, exposed to volatility on account of the lumpiness in the loan book and the inherent risks associated with real estate loans. ICRA factors in the adequate structural mechanisms in terms of security cover, exclusive charge over the underlying asset, and escrow accounts to trap the project's cash flows. Further, the churning in the real estate portfolio remains high despite the lumpy loan book.

**Profitability supported by lower credit costs** – KMIL's profitability remained healthy with profit after tax/average total assets (PAT/ATA) of 3.4% (annualised) in 9M FY2025 (3.5% in FY2024). It was supported by low operating expenses (0.7% of ATA) as well as low credit costs (0.4% of ATA) in 9M FY2025 (annualised). While credit costs increased in 9M FY2025 compared to the previous year due to the change in the expected credit loss (ECL) methodology and incremental slippages (which have been fully provided for), it remains low. The profitability in 9M FY2025 was also supported by gains on proprietary investments in IPOs. ICRA expects the company to maintain its profitability in the medium term.

### Credit challenges

**Concentrated exposure in corporate loans segment and relatively risky real estate segment** – Real estate loans accounted for 59% (48% as on March 31, 2023) while corporate loans accounted for 41% (51% as on March 31, 2023) of the total loan book of Rs. 10,144 crore as on December 31, 2024. While the assets under management (AUM) grew by 28% in FY2024, it declined by 10% on a YoY basis as on December 31, 2024 due to high prepayments largely through project cash flows and lower disbursements compared to the previous year. The real estate portfolio remains exposed to concentration risks owing to the large ticket size and the inherent risks associated with these loans. The top 20 advances formed 41% of the total advances and 115% of the net worth as on December 31, 2024 (39% and 138%, respectively, as on March 31, 2023). Moreover, recoveries in this segment take longer compared to retail loans. KMIL's strong credit underwriting process and adequate structural mechanisms, in terms of security cover and exclusive charge on the underlying assets, provide comfort.

### Liquidity position: Strong

The company had unencumbered cash and cash equivalents of Rs. 1,659 crore and undrawn sanctioned banking lines of Rs. 558 crore as on December 31, 2024. This covers the scheduled debt obligations of Rs. 1,274 crore for the next six months. KMIL did not have any negative mismatches in the asset-liability management (ALM) profile as on December 31, 2024. It enjoys considerable financial flexibility as a part of the Kotak Group.

### Rating sensitivities

**Positive factors** – Not applicable

**Negative factors** – A deterioration in KMIL's credit profile or a decline in the strategic importance of KMIL to KMBL or in the expectation of support from the promoter could impact the ratings.

## Analytical approach

Analytical approach	Comments
Applicable rating methodologies	<u>Non-banking Finance Companies (NBFCs)</u>
Parent/Group support	Parent: Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited The ratings factor in the high likelihood of financial support from KMBL to KMIL, driven by reputational and strategic considerations.
Consolidation/Standalone	Standalone

## About the company

Kotak Mahindra Investments Limited (KMIL) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (KMBL), which is the flagship company of the Kotak Group. It commenced operations in 1986 as a bill discounting and leasing non-banking financial company (NBFC), Kotak Mahindra Finance Limited, and was converted into a bank in 2003. Effective April 1, 2015, ING Vysya Bank merged with KMBL. As on March 31, 2024, KMBL had a network of 1,948 branches (excluding GIFT and DIFC) and its net advances stood at Rs. 3,76,075 crore.

KMIL is engaged in lending to the real estate and other sectors, providing structured finance and holding strategic investments. The real estate division lends to developers across the entire spectrum – residential, commercial and retail.

## Key financial indicators

KMIL	FY2023	FY2024	9M FY2025 <sup>A</sup>
Total Income	909	1,424	1,165
Profit/(loss) after tax	340	475	343
Total assets	12,198	14,798	12,219
Return on assets (annualised)	3.1%	3.5%	3.4%
Gross gearing (times)	3.3	3.5	2.3
Gross stage 3	1.2%	0.4%	0.6%
CRAR	28.6%	26.9%	32.6%

Source: Company, ICRA Research; All ratios as per ICRA's calculations; <sup>A</sup>Unaudited Amount in Rs. crore

Status of non-cooperation with previous CRA: Not applicable

Any other information: None

### Rating history for past three years

Instrument	Current (FY2025)			Chronology of rating history for the past 3 years					
	Type	Amount rated (Rs. crore)	Mar 11, 2025	FY2024		FY2023		FY2022	
				Date	Rating	Date	Rating	Date	Rating
Non-convertible debentures programme	Long term	500.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-convertible debentures programme	Long term	2,000.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Mar-22-24	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-	-	-
Non-convertible debentures programme	Long term	2,500.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Oct-06-2023	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Nov-14-2022	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-
				Nov-27-2023	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-	-	-
				Mar-22-2024	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-	-	-
Commercial paper programme	Short term	7,000.00	[ICRA]A1+	Oct-06-2023	[ICRA]A1+	Aug-10-2022	[ICRA]A1+	Aug-13-2021	[ICRA]A1+
				Nov-27-2023	[ICRA]A1+	Nov-14-2022	[ICRA]A1+	-	-
				Mar-22-2024	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt programme	Long term	200.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Oct-06-2023	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Aug-10-2022	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Aug-13-2021	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
				Nov-27-2023	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	Nov-14-2022	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-
				Mar-22-2024	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)	-	-	-	-
Commercial paper (IPO financing) programme	Short term	3,500.00	[ICRA]A1+	Oct-06-2023	[ICRA]A1+	Aug-10-2022	[ICRA]A1+	Aug-13-2021	[ICRA]A1+
				Nov-27-2023	[ICRA]A1+	Nov-14-2022	[ICRA]A1+	-	-
				Mar-22-2024	[ICRA]A1+	-	-	-	-

### Complexity level of the rated instruments

Instrument	Complexity Indicator
Non-convertible debentures programme	Very Simple
Subordinated debt programme	Very Simple
Commercial paper programme	Very Simple
Commercial paper (IPO financing) programme	Very Simple

The Complexity Indicator refers to the ease with which the returns associated with the rated instrument could be estimated. It does not indicate the risk related to the timely payments on the instrument, which is rather indicated by the instrument's credit rating. It also does not indicate the complexity associated with analysing an entity's financial, business, industry risks or

complexity related to the structural, transactional or legal aspects. Details on the complexity levels of the instruments are available on ICRA's website: [Click Here](#)

**Annexure I: Instrument details**

ISIN	Instrument name	Date of Issuance	Coupon rate	Maturity	Amount rated (Rs. crore)	Current rating and outlook
INE975F07IE6	Non-convertible debentures	Feb 23, 2023	8.1379%	Jun 23, 2026	88.50	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IE6	Non-convertible debentures	Mar 14, 2023	8.1379%	Jun 23, 2026	25.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IE6	Non-convertible debentures	Apr 18, 2023	8.1379%	Jun 23, 2026	100.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IM9	Non-convertible debentures	Sep 27, 2023	8.0359%	Oct 06, 2026	230.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IO5	Non-convertible debentures	Oct 26, 2023	8.2185%	Nov 27, 2026	300.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IM9	Non-convertible debentures	Nov 13, 2023	8.0359%	Oct 06, 2026	50.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IP2	Non-convertible debentures	Nov 13, 2023	8.1929%	Jan 28, 2027	175.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IP2	Non-convertible debentures	Dec 06, 2023	8.1929%	Jan 28, 2027	200.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IQ0	Non-convertible debentures	Dec 28, 2023	8.2366%	May 27, 2027	80.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IM9	Non-convertible debentures	Mar 21, 2024	8.0359%	Oct 06, 2026	250.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IP2	Non-convertible debentures	Mar 21, 2024	8.1929%	Jan 28, 2027	250.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IR8	Non-convertible debentures	Mar 21, 2024	8.3774%	Jun 21, 2027	500.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F07IS6	Non-convertible debentures	Mar 21, 2024	8.3721%	Aug 20, 2027	456.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
Not yet placed	Non-convertible debentures	NA	NA	NA	2,295.50	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F08CR9	Subordinated debt programme	Dec 31, 2015	9.00%	Dec 31, 2025	50.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F08CS7	Subordinated debt programme	Dec 20, 2016	8.35%	Dec 18, 2026	50.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F08CT5	Subordinated debt programme	Mar 24, 2017	8.55%	Mar 24, 2027	100.00	[ICRA]AAA (Stable)
INE975F14ZX6	Commercial paper programme	Feb 14, 2025	7.82%	Apr 16, 2025	150.00	[ICRA]A1+
Not yet placed	Commercial paper programme	NA	NA	NA	6,850.00	[ICRA]A1+
Not yet placed	Commercial paper (IPO financing) programme	NA	NA	NA	3,500.00	[ICRA]A1+

Source: Company

**Annexure II: List of entities considered for consolidated analysis**

Not applicable

## ANALYST CONTACTS

**Karthik Srinivasan**  
+91 22 6114 3444  
[karthiks@icraindia.com](mailto:karthiks@icraindia.com)

**Anil Gupta**  
+91 124 4545 314  
[anilg@icraindia.com](mailto:anilg@icraindia.com)

**Neha Parikh**  
+91 22 6114 3426  
[neha.parikh@icraindia.com](mailto:neha.parikh@icraindia.com)

**Harsh Mange**  
+91 22 6114 3429  
[harsh.mange@icraindia.com](mailto:harsh.mange@icraindia.com)

**Abhilash Rathl**  
+91 22 6114 3421  
[abhilash.rathi@icraindia.com](mailto:abhilash.rathi@icraindia.com)

## RELATIONSHIP CONTACT

**L Shivakumar**  
+91 22 6114 3406  
[shivakumar@icraindia.com](mailto:shivakumar@icraindia.com)

## MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS CONTACT

**Ms. Naznin Prodhani**  
Tel: +91 124 4545 860  
[communications@icraindia.com](mailto:communications@icraindia.com)

## HELPLINE FOR BUSINESS QUERIES

+91-9354738909 (open Monday to Friday, from 9:30 am to 6 pm)  
[info@icraindia.com](mailto:info@icraindia.com)

## ABOUT ICRA LIMITED

ICRA Limited was set up in 1991 by leading financial/investment institutions, commercial banks and financial services companies as an independent and professional investment Information and Credit Rating Agency.

Today, ICRA and its subsidiaries together form the ICRA Group of Companies (Group ICRA). ICRA is a Public Limited Company, with its shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange. The international Credit Rating Agency Moody's Investors Service is ICRA's largest shareholder.

For more information, visit [www.icra.in](http://www.icra.in)

## ICRA Limited

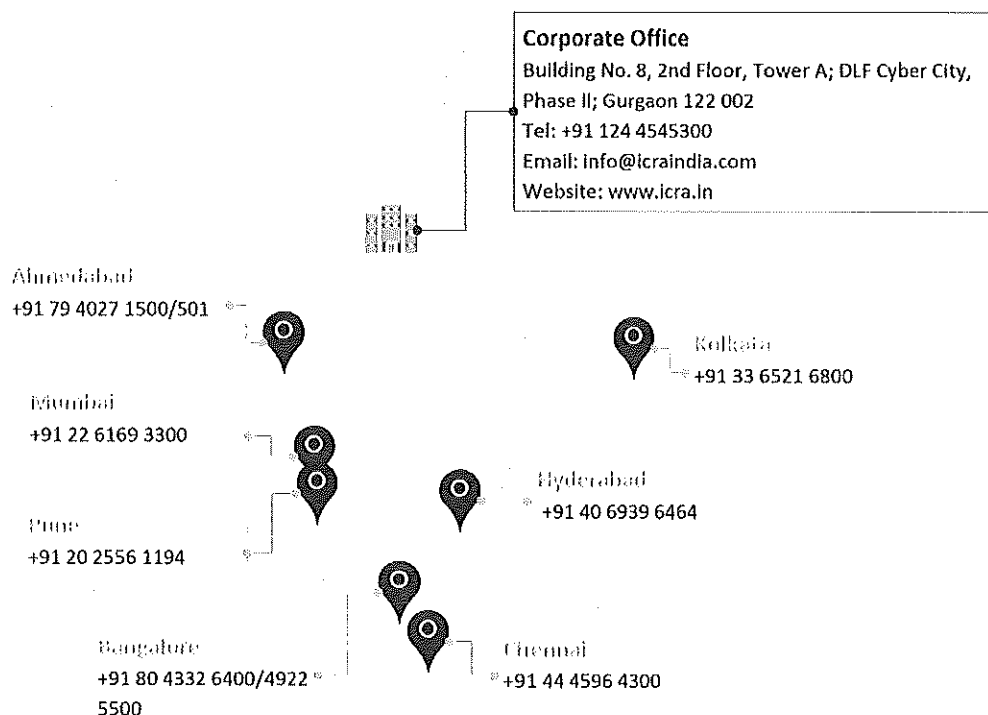


### Registered Office

B-710, Statesman House, 148 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001  
Tel: +91 11 23357940-45



### Branches



© Copyright, 2025 ICRA Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Contents may be used freely with due acknowledgement to ICRA.

ICRA ratings should not be treated as recommendation to buy, sell or hold the rated debt instruments. ICRA ratings are subject to a process of surveillance, which may lead to revision in ratings. An ICRA rating is a symbolic indicator of ICRA's current opinion on the relative capability of the issuer concerned to timely service debts and obligations, with reference to the instrument rated. Please visit our website [www.icra.in](http://www.icra.in) or contact any ICRA office for the latest information on ICRA ratings outstanding. All information contained herein has been obtained by ICRA from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable, including the rated issuer. ICRA however has not conducted any audit of the rated issuer or of the information provided by it. While reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information herein is true, such information is provided 'as is' without any warranty of any kind, and ICRA in particular, makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, timeliness or completeness of any such information. Also, ICRA or any of its group companies may have provided services other than rating to the issuer rated. All information contained herein must be construed solely as statements of opinion, and ICRA shall not be liable for any losses incurred by users from any use of this publication or its contents.

THIS KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT ISSUED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE AND LISTING OF NON-CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES) REGULATIONS, 2021 ISSUED *VIDE* CIRCULAR NUMBER SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2021/39 DATED AUGUST 09, 2021, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME, THE MASTER CIRCULAR ISSUED BY SECURITIES EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA *VIDE* CIRCULAR NUMBER SEBI/HO/DDHS/PODI/P/CIR/2024/54 DATED MAY 22, 2024, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME, AND THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME.

Private & Confidential  
For Private Circulation Only

### Annexure V

#### Details of Arranger

Arranger	E-mail	Number and Contact person	Website	Address
Derivium Tradition (India) & Geneva Capital	prabhanandp@deriviumcap.com	Prabhanand +022 6606 4600	<a href="https://deriviumcap.com">https://deriviumcap.com</a>	10th Floor, Eucharistic Congress building No.3  5th convent Road near regal cinema, Colaba, Mumbai-400039
PNB Gilts Limited	hitesh.kalyani@pnbgilts.com	Hitesh Kalyani 91-22 6517 5013/9172345305	<a href="https://www.pnbgilts.com/">https://www.pnbgilts.com/</a>	5 Convent Rd, Colaba, Mumbai -400 039
Trust Investment Advisors Private Limited	mbd.trust@trustgroup.in	Meghana Saini +91 22 4084 5000	<a href="http://www.trustgroup.in">www.trustgroup.in</a>	1101, Naman Centre, G' Block, C-31, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051 Maharashtra
Nuvama Wealth Management Ltd	jignesh.parikh@edelweisfin.com	Jignesh Parikh 9821789481	<a href="https://www.nuvmaprivate.com/">https://www.nuvmaprivate.com/</a>	Nuvama Wealth Management Ltd 801- 804, Wing A, Building No. 3, Inspire BKC, G Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, BandraEast, -400051.

